

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 05/04/2004

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

ABOUT THIS RELEASE

Related Information

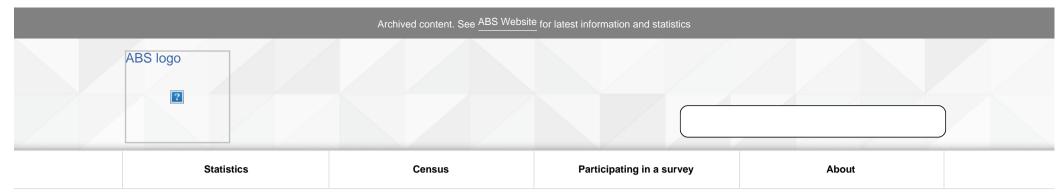
Previously: Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)

Past Releases

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes, concordances between the SACC and the ASCCSS, a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes, and a link between the classification and the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes. The classification is intended for use whenever population or economic statistics are classified by country.

Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001). Revised version 1.03 of the 1990 issue is available on the CD-ROM product Statistical Concepts Reference Library, 1997 (1361.0.30.001). Revision 2.01 to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) 1998, updates the classification in regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan.

Archived content. See ABS Website	for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 05/04/2004



PREFACE

The Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) has been developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for use in the collection, storage and dissemination of all Australian statistical data classified by country. It provides a single classificatory framework for both population and economic statistics.

Past Releases

The SACC replaces the Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) (Cat. no. 1269.0) published in September 1990. The development of the SACC resulted from the need to update the existing classification, to incorporate various revision documents issued since 1990, to include groups and entities used in economic statistics, and to address world political changes, such as the breakup of the former USSR.

The ABS has produced this classification in line with its commitment to develop and promote the use of standard classifications, frameworks and definitions to help ensure the compatibility and comparability of data derived from different statistical systems. As it is the policy of the ABS and Statistics New Zealand (SNZ) to harmonise classifications wherever possible, SNZ was closely consulted during the development of the SACC. The assistance of the many other organisations and individuals who provided information and advice during the development of the classification is also gratefully acknowledged.

The SACC will be maintained by the ABS and updated as necessary.

REVISION 2.02 (5 April 2004)

REVISION 2.02 provides advice of revisions to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), ABS Catalogue No. 1269.0 with regard to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the state of 'Serbia and Montenegro'. The date of effect of these revisions is **4 February 2003.** For full details, see the separate Acrobat file of the published advice on this website.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia was officially dissolved on 4 February 2003 after the Federal Parliament proclaimed the establishment of the state of 'Serbia and Montenegro'. The name change has been recognised by the Australian Government and various international bodies including the United Nations and the International Organization for Standardization.

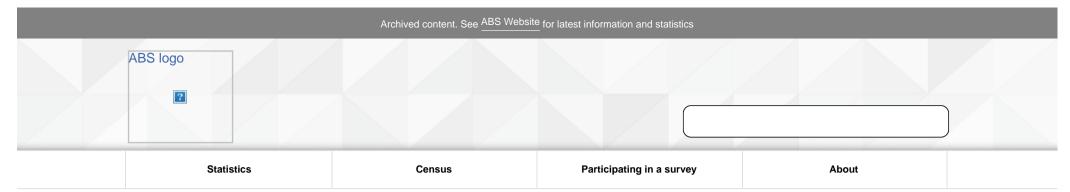
ALTERNATIVE COUNTRY GROUPINGS

Since the publication of the original SACC, the membership of several of the entities described in the Alternative Country groupings has changed. This revision updates the alternative Country Groupings to reflect current membership.

- Switzerland has been removed from the European Economic Area,
- Slovakia has been added to the Organisation For Economic Co-Operation and Development,
- Ecuador and Gabon have been removed from the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, and
- Fiji has been added to The Commonwealth.

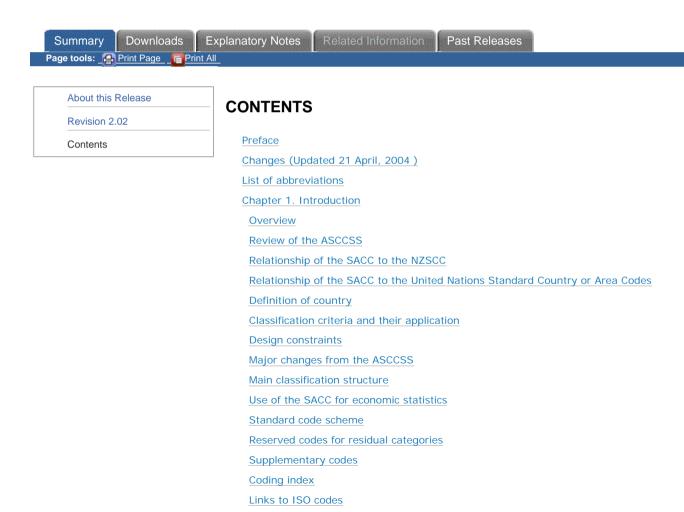
This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics							
	Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004

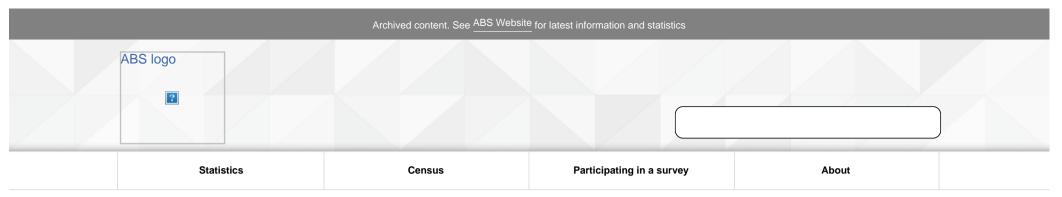


```
Editing specifications
 Storage and presentation of data
 Authorised standard output options
 Short names for publication
Chapter 2. Main classification structure
 Major groups
 Major groups and minor groups
 Major groups, minor groups and countries
Chapter 3. Alternative country groupings
 Alternative standard country groupings
 Authorised standard output options
Appendix 1. Supplementary codes
Appendix 2. Concordance SACC to ASCCSS
Appendix 3. Concordance ASCCSS to SACC
Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order
 Α
 В
 D
 G
 Н
 J - K
 M
 Ν
 O - P
 Q - R
 S
 U - V
 W - X - Y - Z
Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order
 0000 - 1999
 2000 - 2999
 3000 - 3999
```

4000 - 4999 5000 - 5999 6000 - 6999 7000 - 7999 8000 - 8999 9000 - 9999 Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order A - B C - D - E F - G - H I - J - K L - M - N O - P - Q R - S - T - U V - W - Y - Z Appendix 7. Economic statistics coding index - numerical order 0000 - 1999 2000 - 3999 4000 - 7999 8000 - 9999 Appendix 8. Concordance SACC to UN classification Appendix 9. Short names for publication

This page first published 21 December 1999, last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 05/04/2004



Publications (I-Note)

REVISION 2.02 (5 April 2004)

REVISION 2.02 provides advice of revisions to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), ABS Catalogue No. 1269.0 with regard to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the state of 'Serbia and Montenegro'. The date of effect of these revisions is **4 February 2003.** For full details, see the separate Acrobat file of the published advice on this website.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia was officially dissolved on 4 February 2003 after the Federal Parliament proclaimed the establishment of the state of 'Serbia and Montenegro'. The name change has been recognised by the Australian Government and various international bodies including the United Nations and the International Organization for Standardization.

ALTERNATIVE COUNTRY GROUPINGS

Since the publication of the original SACC, the membership of several of the entities described in the Alternative Country groupings has changed. This revision updates the alternative Country Groupings to reflect current membership.

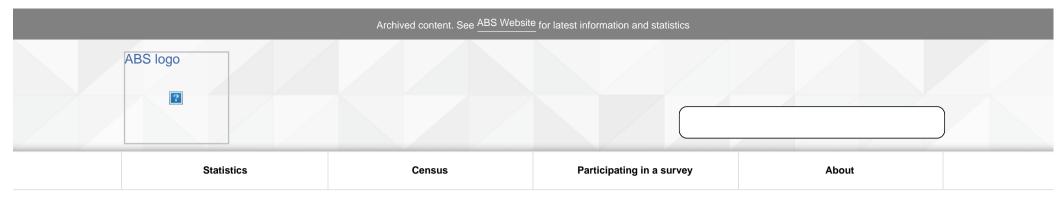
- Switzerland has been removed from the European Economic Area,
- Slovakia has been added to the Organisation For Economic Co-Operation and Development,
- Ecuador and Gabon have been removed from the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, and
- Fiji has been added to The Commonwealth.

REVISION 2.01

The attached notice provides advice of revisions to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), ABS Catalogue No. 1269.0 with regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan. The date of effect of these revisions is **21 December 1999**.

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics							
	Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Preface

The Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) has been developed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for use in the collection, storage and dissemination of all Australian statistical data classified by country. It provides a single classificatory framework for both population and economic statistics.

The SACC replaces the Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) (Cat. no. 1269.0) published in September 1990. The development of the SACC resulted from the need to update the existing classification, to incorporate various revision documents issued since 1990, to include groups and entities used in economic statistics, and to address world political changes, such as the breakup of the former USSR.

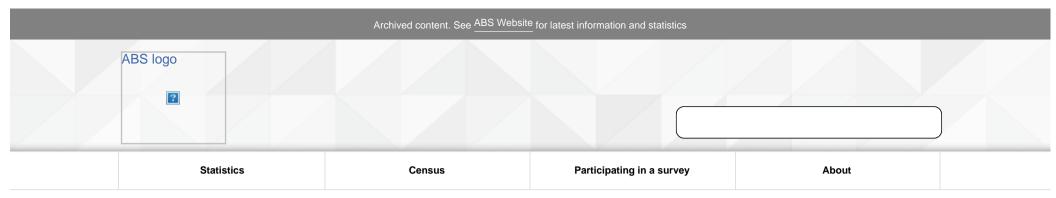
The ABS has produced this classification in line with its commitment to develop and promote the use of standard classifications, frameworks and definitions to help ensure the compatibility and comparability of data derived from different statistical systems.

As it is the policy of the ABS and Statistics New Zealand (SNZ) to harmonise classifications wherever possible, SNZ was closely consulted during the development of the SACC. The assistance of the many other organisations and individuals who provided information and advice during the development of the classification is also gratefully acknowledged.

The SACC will be maintained by the ABS and updated as necessary.

W. McLennan Australian Statistician <u>Previous Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Contents >> Changes (Updated 21 April, 2004)

REVISION 2.02 (5 April 2004)

REVISION 2.02 provides advice of revisions to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), ABS Catalogue No. 1269.0 with regard to the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the state of 'Serbia and Montenegro'. The date of effect of these revisions is **4 February 2003.** For full details, see the separate Acrobat file of the published advice on this website.

FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

The Federal Republic of Yugoslavia was officially dissolved on 4 February 2003 after the Federal Parliament proclaimed the establishment of the state of 'Serbia and Montenegro'. The name change has been recognised by the Australian Government and various international bodies including the United Nations and the International Organization for Standardization.

ALTERNATIVE COUNTRY GROUPINGS

Since the publication of the original SACC, the membership of several of the entities described in the Alternative Country groupings has changed. This revision updates the alternative Country Groupings to reflect current membership.

- Switzerland has been removed from the European Economic Area,
- Slovakia has been added to the Organisation For Economic Co-Operation and Development,
- Ecuador and Gabon have been removed from the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, and
- Fiji has been added to The Commonwealth.

REVISION 2.01 (21 December 1999)

REVISION 2.01 provides advice of revisions to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), ABS Catalogue No. 1269.0 with

regard to East Timor, Macau and Taiwan. The date of effect of these revisions is **21 December 1999.** For full details, see the separate Acrobat file of the published advice on this website.

EAST TIMOR

The Australian Government no longer considers East Timor to be part of Indonesia. Indonesian sovereignty in East Timor ceased with the passage of UN Security Council Resolution 1272 establishing the UN Transitional Administration in East Timor. East Timor is now recognised as a 'Non-self governing territory under United Nations transitional authority'.

MACAU

The ABS has been advised by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade that Macau reverted to China on 20 December 1999 and should be referred to as 'Macau (SAR of China)' from that date. In this instance, the letters 'SAR' stand for Special Administrative Region. Macau will continue to be separately identified in the SACC, rather than being subsumed under China. This is consistent with the treatment of Hong Kong when it reverted to China in July 1997.

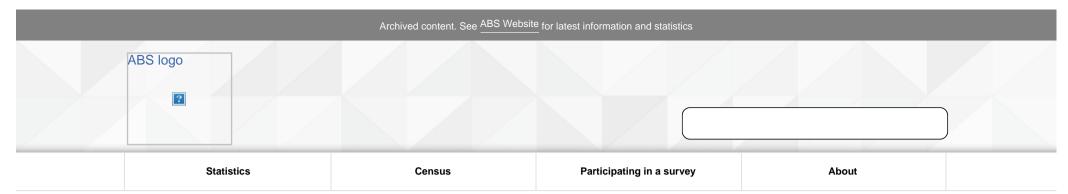
TAIWAN

Under the terms of Australia's recognition of the People's Republic of China in 1972, Australia acknowledges the position of the Chinese Government that Taiwan is a province of China. However, the ABS has been advised by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade that it is not necessary to describe Taiwan as 'Taiwan (Province of China)' in ABS publications. The name of the country level unit 6105, Taiwan (Province of China) is therefore amended to the common usage term 'Taiwan'.

Previous Page Next Page

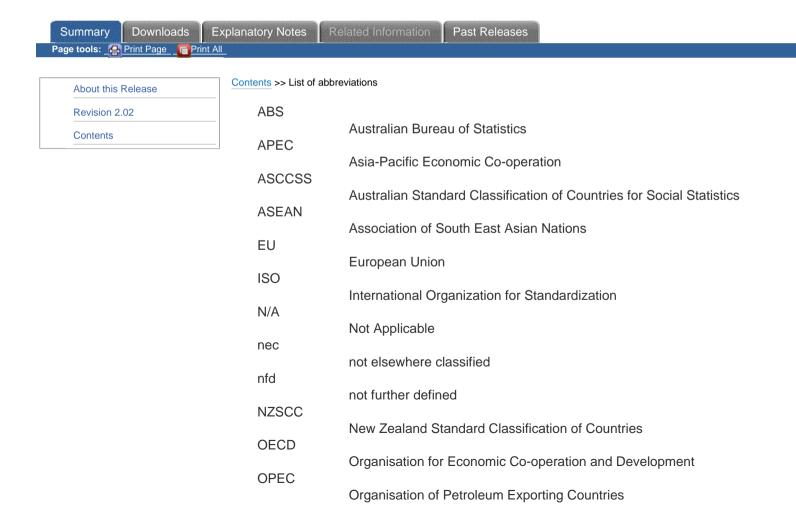
This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

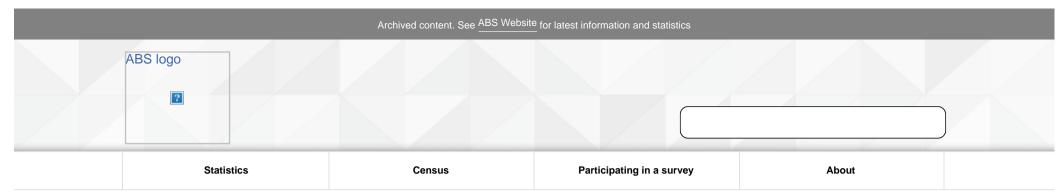


SACC
Standard Australian Classification of Countries
SAR
Special Administrative Region
SNZ
Statistics New Zealand
UN
United Nations

Previous Page Next Page

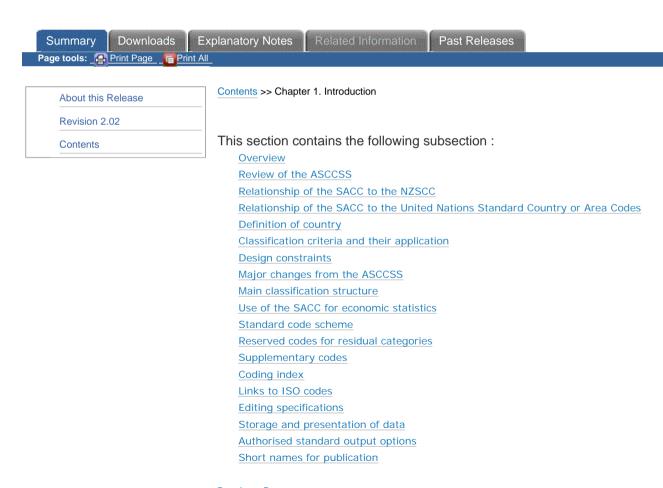
This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



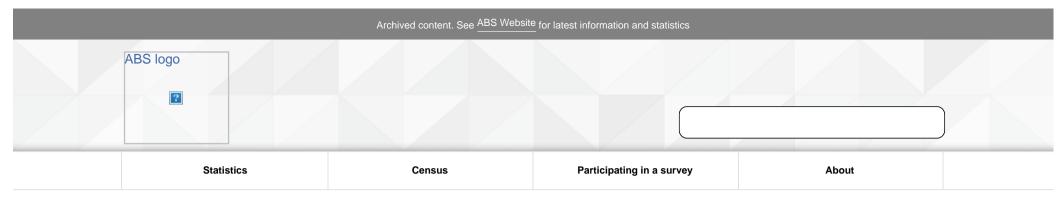
1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Previous Page Next Page

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



> By Release Date

Downloads

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Overview

The Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) is the Australian statistical standard for statistics classified by country. It replaces and forms the second edition of the Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) (Cat. no. 1269.0) published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) in September 1990. The SACC is a classification of countries essentially based on the concept of geographic proximity. In its main structure it groups neighbouring countries into progressively broader geographic areas on the basis of their similarity in terms of social, cultural, economic and political characteristics. The classification also provides standard alternative groups of countries associated for economic or political purposes.

The title of the SACC reflects its suitability for use in a wider range of applications than its precursor, the ASCCSS. The SACC is intended for use in the collection, storage and dissemination of all Australian statistical data classified by country. In the field of population statistics, the classification is intended for use whenever demographic, labour and social statistics are classified by country. For example, the classification should be used when collecting, aggregating and disseminating data relating to personal characteristics such as birthplace, country of residence, country of origin, etc. It is not intended for classifying correlative variables such as the language spoken by individuals or the ethnicity of individuals.

In the field of economic statistics, for instance, balance of payments, international trade, and international investment position statistics, the SACC can be used to collect, aggregate and disseminate data by country. For most of these data, the geographically based classification structure would not often be used, and the alternative country groupings based on economic and political considerations would be the principal basis for presenting groupings of countries.

The identification of country units in the classification, and the way in which they are grouped, do not imply the expression of any opinion on

the part of the ABS concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

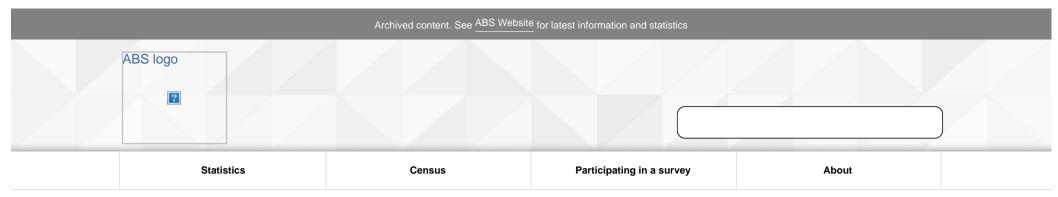
The ABS will use the SACC in its own statistical work and will promote its use by other government agencies, private organisations, community groups, and individuals, where appropriate. The SACC is an Australian statistical standard and should be used for the production and dissemination of all official Australian statistics classified by country. The SACC is available in electronic form: Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC) — on Floppy Disk (Cat. no. 1269.0.15.001), and can be obtained by referring to the information on the back page of this publication.

From time to time world political change will result in a need to make amendments to this classification document. The ABS will monitor the need for change and issue formal revisions to the SACC in a timely fashion. In order that the classification document remains a standard, users are urged to implement changes to their systems only as the ABS issues the revision documents. Because the SACC includes a number of standard country groupings based on the member countries of formal associations, such as the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN), and because the membership of these groups changes regularly, revision notices are likely to be needed more frequently for the SACC than was the case with the ASCCSS. Revisions to the membership of these associations and organisations of countries will not affect users of the main geographically based classification structure.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

	Archiv	ved content. See ABS Website	for latest information and st	tatistics		
Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Review of the ASCCSS

Since its publication in 1990, the ASCCSS has been widely accepted and is regarded as serving its purposes well. However, a second edition was required for a number of reasons.

Three revision notices had been issued since the publication of the ASCCSS. These revisions needed to be consolidated within a single classification document for ease, consistency, and accuracy of use. It had become apparent to the ABS that not all users were aware of the revisions and were, therefore, using a non-standard structure.

The political changes arising from the breakup of the former USSR and the former Yugoslavia needed to be dealt with in a more fundamental way than the expedient methods used in the revision documents. For instance, the breakup of the former USSR was dealt with, in the short term, by changing the name of the classification group in which the former Soviet Republics were identified, in order to reflect their changed political status. A more appropriate classification of these new countries based on their geographic location and social, economic and cultural characteristics was required.

The ABS has also taken the opportunity arising from the need to deal with political change in eastern Europe to make a number of other changes to the main structure of the classification. The changes improve the statistical balance of the classification and make it more useful for the analysis of data. These benefits outweigh the relatively small impact the changes may have on data continuity.

In developing the main structure of the SACC, no change has been made to the underlying principles employed in developing the ASCCSS. The definition of the base-level units (countries), the scope of the classification, the three-level hierarchic structure, the classification criteria and their application, and the code scheme are all based on the principles used in the ASCCSS. The alternative groupings provided to extend

the usefulness of the classification are based on different criteria than those used for the main geographically based structure.

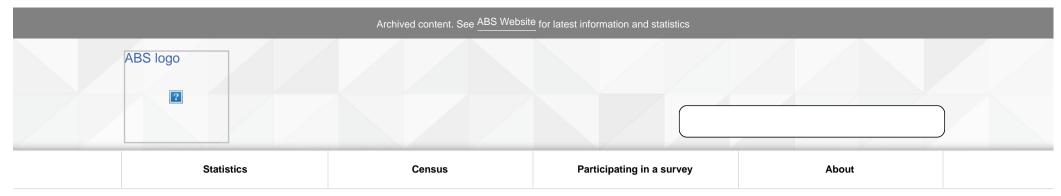
Because of its geographic basis, the ASCCSS was not intended for classifying economic statistics by country. Although the individual countries in the SACC are identified in economic statistics, where significant, the geographic basis of the SACC remains less relevant for the presentation of economic statistics than for population statistics. For most economic statistics, the alternative political and economic groupings in the SACC will be used. The main structure of the SACC can, however, be adopted in some economic statistics, such as international merchandise trade.

In some instances, there is a need in economic statistics to use broader geographic groupings than provided in the SACC to give a geographic perspective while protecting the confidentiality of reported information. To cater for such cases, broader continental classification elements, such as Africa not elsewhere classified, are provided in Appendix 1 and can be used to derive continental aggregates. These are generally in line with international statistical practice and facilitate international comparison.

The SACC was developed by means of extensive research of Australian and overseas literature in the field of interest, use of principles and techniques relating to the development of statistical classifications, analysis of data relating to the birthplace profile of Australia (primarily data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing), and by consideration of the requirements for the classification of statistics by country. This work was supported by information and advice from other government departments, such as the Department of Immigration and Multicultural Affairs and the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, academics and other experts, and organisations that are significant producers or users of country data.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008							
Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics							
	Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Relationship of the SACC to the NZSCC

It is the policy of the ABS and Statistics New Zealand (SNZ) to harmonise, where possible, our approach to collecting statistics. Statistical harmonisation includes using joint or closely related classifications wherever possible. As a result, since 1995 SNZ have used a country classification, New Zealand Standard Classification of Countries (NZSCC), based on the ASCCSS. During the development of the SACC, the ABS and SNZ have been in close consultation. Although there are some differences in the ethnic make-up and statistical requirements in the two countries, it has been agreed that the SACC and the second edition of the NZSCC will be as close to each other as is practical.

The differences between the SACC and the NZSCC are summarised below:

Past Releases

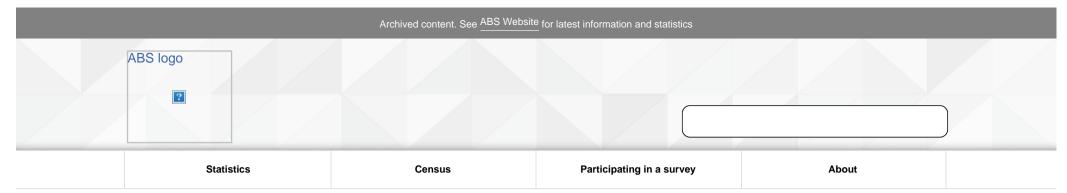
- SNZ considers the Ross Dependency to be part of New Zealand for statistical purposes. Category 1201: New Zealand therefore includes
 the Ross Dependency in the NZSCC but not in the SACC. The Ross Dependency is allocated the code 1607 (in Minor Group 16:
 Antarctica) in the SACC. This difference is considered to have little statistical significance.
- The NZSCC has only one third-level unit in the Minor Group Antarctica, 1601: Antarctica. The SACC separately identifies the seven individual Antarctic territories including the Ross Dependency. As a result of this divergent practice, the code 1601 represents Antarctica in the NZSCC and Adélie Land (France) in the SACC. The codes 1602–1607 are not used in the NZSCC. This difference is considered to have little statistical significance.
- The SACC splits the Major Group North-East Asia into two Minor Groups: Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia), and Japan and the Koreas. In the NZSCC the Major Group North-East Asia contains a single minor group. This difference results in a number of different country codes between the two classifications.
- The two classifications contain the following differences in country names:

SACC
Holy See
Russian Federation
Gaza Strip and West Bank
Burma (Myanmar)
China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)
Hong Kong (SAR of China)
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)
Korea, Republic of (South)
Kyrgyz Republic

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



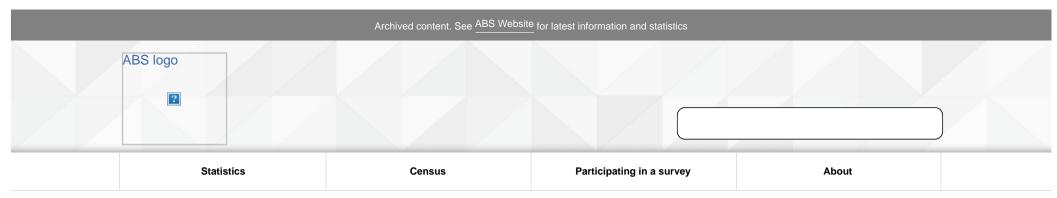
About this Release
Revision 2.02

Contents

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Relationship of the SACC to the United Nations Standard Country or Area Codes

The United Nations (UN) geographical classification of the countries of the world is published in the document: Standard Country or Area Codes for Statistical Use, UN Statistical Paper, Series M No. 49, Rev 4, 1997. As the aggregation of countries in the UN classification is done on a strictly continental basis, the groupings do not always meet the requirements of Australian users. The main geographically based structure of the SACC has been developed giving emphasis to social, cultural, economic and political criteria and to groupings that are relevant to Australia's multicultural society. The resultant classification is more useful than the UN classification for the collection, dissemination and analysis of country based information in Australia. However, the units and groupings of the two classifications are broadly compatible and it is possible to concord data based on the SACC to the UN classification for the purposes of international comparison (see Appendix 8 for the concordance between the SACC and UN classification).

Previous Page Next Page



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Definition of country

Although most people have an intuitive understanding of what constitutes a country, precise definition of the concept is difficult given the differing levels of sovereignty and independence of many of the world's countries. The term countries appears in the classification title and is used throughout this document to describe the base-level units (that is, the categories at the most detailed level of the classification), even though not all of the units classified are fully independent countries. The base-level units of the classification include:

- fully independent countries (sovereign nation states);
- administrative subdivisions of the United Kingdom: England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. (The United Kingdom is represented at the second (minor group) level of the classification);
- external territories and dependencies of independent countries. These units are discrete geographic areas with varying degrees of political and economic autonomy. In general, they are physically isolated from the country to which they are dependent, for example, Falkland Islands, Martinique;
- units which are recognised geographic areas, the ownership or control of which is in dispute, for example, Gaza Strip and West Bank; and
- residual categories (not elsewhere classified (nec) categories) comprised of geographic areas which are not separately identified in the classification and which are not part of one of the separately identified base-level units. For example, Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec, which contains a number of minor islands which are not part of any of the separately identified country units of the Minor Group Polynesia (excludes Hawaii).

A number of supplementary codes are also itemised in the classification document (see Appendix 1). These codes, which are used to represent country-like entities and to process inadequately described responses in statistical collections, are not part of the main classification structure and are therefore not country level units in the classification. These codes are explained more fully below (see Supplementary

codes).

In economic statistics, it is often necessary to present within one view of the data, information about countries and information that does not have a country dimension. The SACC therefore includes a number of categories which do not equate to individual countries. These categories include such entities as Reserve Bank Gold and International Institutions. Other categories are also required where country information is applicable but not available. For instance, debt issues in international capital markets are allocated the supplementary code 0718: International Capital Markets. In some cases, residual categories such as Africa, not elsewhere classified, are used in economic statistics to combine, within broad continental groupings, confidential country information, information about insignificant economic relationships, and information that is not sufficiently defined for country attribution but which can be allocated to a continent. All the above residual categories necessary for economic statistics purposes have been assigned unique four-digit codes and are listed in Appendix 1. They are not categories of the main classification structure.

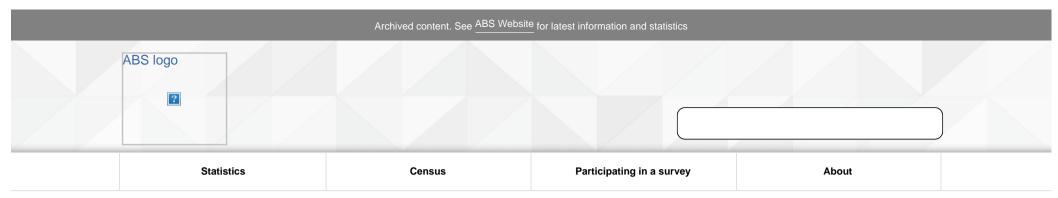
The scope of the SACC is all countries currently existing in the world as defined above. Because the number of countries can easily be accommodated in the main structure without the classification becoming unwieldy, the vast majority of countries are separately identified even though many of them are statistically insignificant in the Australian context. In a small number of instances geographic areas have not been separately identified but have been included in residual (not elsewhere classified) categories. Most of these entities have no permanent civilian population and are not significant in terms of social or economic statistics. This comprehensive coverage makes the classification useful for a wide range of applications and increases its longevity.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



> By Release Date

Downloads

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Classification criteria and their application

Classification criteria are the principles by which categories are aggregated to form broader categories in a classification structure. Three classification criteria are used in the SACC to form the categories of the main classification structure:

- the geographic proximity of countries (the basic criterion);
- the similarity of countries in terms of social, cultural, economic and political characteristics, and;

Past Releases

• the desirability that groups of countries lie within a single geographic continent (conventionally defined).

Geographic proximity is the basic criterion used to group countries in the SACC. In its most fundamental sense, geographic proximity means countries being contiguous, that is, sharing a common border. In the main classification structure, geographically contiguous countries are added together so that a group of countries is formed. Although not all countries in the resultant group are contiguous, they form a continuous mass without any country not included in the group intervening. Geographic proximity can therefore describe countries that are contiguous, or countries that are linked one to the other to form a continuous unbroken landmass. Such countries may be described as neighbouring countries. It should be noted that the intervention of international bodies of water between countries is not considered to impede this principle. Thus the Caspian Sea lying between the countries of the Caucasus and the countries of Central Asia does not preclude these countries being regarded as neighbouring or geographically proximate countries even though there is a large area of water between them.

Similarity in terms of social and cultural characteristics is based primarily on religion(s) practised and language(s) spoken in a group of countries. However, other factors such as historical links, similarity of national aspirations, and even factors such as type of food, or similarity of art, serve as indicators of cultural and social similarity.

The lowest level of the classification consists of separately identified countries as described above (see Definition of Country). Neighbouring countries are combined to form the minor groups of the main classification structure on the basis of their similarity in terms of social, cultural,

economic and political characteristics. In a very few instances this principle of combining neighbouring countries is not strictly adhered to because the interests of practicality and usefulness are better served by a more stringent application of the second criterion. For instance, Spain and Portugal are included in a group with other similar southern European countries even though the southern part of France lies between Spain and Italy. As well as being geographically proximate, the countries of minor groups must all lie within a single geographic continent. Although the countries in a minor group category are not necessarily identical in respect of any particular characteristic, the groups formed are relatively homogeneous in terms of the set of classification criteria.

While geographic proximity is the principal criterion employed in grouping countries, in instances where a country could fit into more than one minor group on the basis of its geographic location, its placement in the classification is made primarily on the basis of its characteristics and those of its neighbours. For instance, on the basis of location, Mexico could be included in either a group of countries comprising Northern America or a group of countries comprising Central America. It is included in Central America because it is more similar in terms of social, cultural, economic and political characteristics to countries such as Honduras and Guatemala than to the United States and Canada. Where a country could fit equally into more than one minor group on the basis of all the classification criteria, it is classified on the basis of factors such as practicality, usefulness, and statistical balance between groups (see Design Constraints). For instance, on the basis of the classification criteria, Italy would fit comfortably in either Western Europe or Southern Europe. It is included in Southern Europe on the basis of the aforementioned factors.

At the first and most general level of the main classification structure, major groups are formed by aggregating geographically proximate minor groups. The aggregation of minor groups was undertaken, as far as possible, so that the major groups formed consist of minor groups which have a degree of similarity in terms of social, cultural, economic and political characteristics. This creates distinct and geographically coherent groups comprised of countries which are, generally speaking, similar in terms of their characteristics. In principle, major groups are formed so that they lie entirely within a single geographic continent. This is not the case in two instances. The Major Group North Africa and the Middle East lies across the boundary separating the continents of Africa and Asia, and the Major Group Americas includes the continents of North and South America.

The countries of North Africa are included in a major group with the Middle East because they are socially and culturally similar to many Arabian countries. To include them in a group with Sub-Saharan countries from which they are geographically, environmentally and culturally removed would not be in harmony with the principles of the classification or useful for social and population statistics. In many economic statistics, however, the continental classification of Africa and Asia is appropriate and is adopted as an output view of the data.

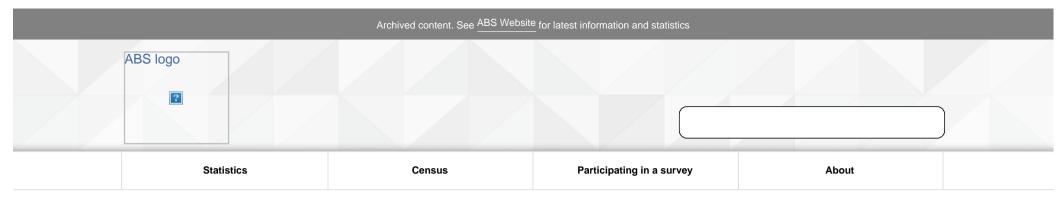
The classification criteria and the way they have been applied has produced a main classification structure that can be described in conventional terms: countries grouped to form minor groups on the basis of geographic proximity and similarity in terms of cultural, social, economic and political characteristics; and minor groups aggregated to form major groups on the basis of geographic proximity and a degree of similarity in terms of their characteristics.

The SACC also includes a number of alternative groupings which are not based on the criteria used to form the groups of the main geographically based classification structure. The alternative groupings are, in the main, conventional, internationally recognised associations or organisations of member countries or economies which serve economic and political purposes. For example, the SACC includes the following groupings of countries: Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC), ASEAN, European Union (EU), etc. (see Alternative Country Groupings).

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website	for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Design constraints

The theoretical and conceptual considerations for developing the main structure of the classification were applied in conjunction with other considerations such as the feasibility of the classification for collecting data from both statistical and administrative collections, the ease of implementing the classification in statistical and administrative systems, the analytical usefulness of data collected within the framework of the classification, and the structural and statistical balance of the classification.

An important consideration in developing any classification for statistical purposes is to achieve a structure that is physically and statistically balanced. This is necessary to allow the classification to fulfil its functions in a way that is useful and practical for presenting and analysing statistical data, especially from sample surveys.

Physical balance is achieved by developing a classification that has manageable and roughly similar numbers of sub-categories within each category at a particular level. The desire to achieve this result is, of course, tempered by the need to accurately reflect the real world.

Statistical balance means that no major or minor group should represent an inordinate number of observations (say, country of birth responses), and that each major and minor group should represent significant numbers of observations. Thus, a classification used for the dissemination of statistics should not have categories at the same level in its hierarchy which are too disparate in their population size. This allows the classification to be used effectively for the cross-tabulation of aggregate data and the dissemination of data from sample surveys. An important use of the SACC is to classify birthplace data. Birthplace data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing were used to test and modify the structure of the SACC on the basis of statistical balance.

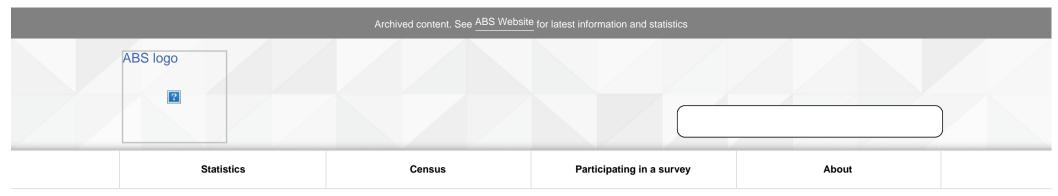
Application of the classification criteria in a straightforward manner generally led to a harmonious and symmetrical main classification

structure. However, considerations of practicality, usefulness and statistical balance were also used in developing the structure in certain areas, such as in splitting Europe into two major groups (one in the first edition, ASCCSS), and in combining the two American continents to form one major group (two in the first edition, ASCCSS). The consideration of these additional factors did not impinge on correct application of the classification criteria.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Major changes from the ASCCSS

Political change in eastern Europe (particularly the breakup of the former USSR) has allowed a more stringent application of the classification criteria in Europe and surrounding areas such as the Middle East and parts of Asia. In particular, all countries can now be classified to the area of the world in which they are actually located. This, in concert with the advice of users and experts, improvements in statistical balance, and efforts to improve the practicality and usefulness of the classification has resulted in the changes to the ASCCSS detailed in the main classification structure of the SACC.

The changes can be summarised as follows:

- The Australian States are no longer separately identified allowing Australia and its external territories to be consolidated in a single Minor Group: Australia (includes External Territories). The States have been allocated unique four-digit codes which are included in the list of supplementary codes (see Supplementary Codes and Appendix 1).
- Europe has been split into two Major Groups: North-West Europe, and Southern and Eastern Europe. This division has been undertaken on the grounds of a more rigorous application of the classification criteria, practicality and usefulness, and improved statistical balance. An authorised standard output option to recreate Europe is provided (it is not part of the main classification structure) (see Authorised Standard Output Options, and Alternative Country Groupings).
- The ASCCSS Minor Group United Kingdom and Ireland has been split into two SACC minor groups, within the Major Group North-West Europe, to allow for the separate identification of the United Kingdom (at the minor group level). Ireland becomes a single country minor group. The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, though not technically part of the United Kingdom, have been included along with England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland in the Minor Group United Kingdom, for reasons of practicality and to satisfy (most) users.

- The new European countries created from former Soviet Republics (Moldova, Belarus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Russian Federation and Ukraine) have been included in the Major Group Southern and Eastern Europe. All these countries are included in the Minor Group Eastern Europe with the exception of Moldova which is included in the Minor Group South Eastern Europe. The Russian Federation has been included in Europe, although much of it is geographically in Asia, because it is functionally a European country. European Russia contains a majority of the population and contains the seat of political and economic power.
- The ASCCSS Major Group The Middle East and North Africa has been renamed North Africa and the Middle East in the SACC.
- The new countries created from former Soviet Central Asian Republics (Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan) have been included in the Minor Group Central Asia within the Major Group Southern and Central Asia. The minor group also includes the new Caucasus countries (Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia) and Afghanistan. The Major Group Southern and Central Asia also includes the Minor Group Southern Asia which was a major group in the ASCCSS. Afghanistan has been moved from Southern Asia in the ASCCSS to Central Asia in the SACC.
- The countries of South-East Asia have been split into two Minor Groups: Mainland South-East Asia and Maritime South-East Asia, because this is a region of countries of particular interest to Australia.
- The countries of North-East Asia have been split into two Minor Groups: Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia) and Japan and the Koreas. The creation of a discrete group of Chinese countries is useful for a number of purposes.
- The two ASCCSS Major Groups Northern America and South America, Central America and the Caribbean have been combined to form a single SACC Major Group: Americas.
- Some minor changes to the names of countries have been made to conform to current naming conventions.

Concordances

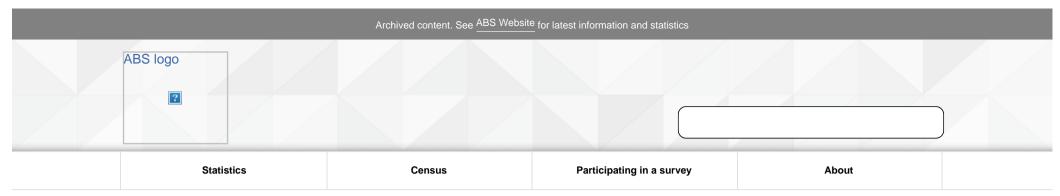
Continuity of data (the preservation of statistical time series) was noted as an important issue by many users consulted during the development of the SACC. The ABS acknowledges the importance of the continuation of time series for long-term analysis, continuity of policy making, etc. However, the need to update and improve the classification structure is imperative despite the potential for disrupting time series. In the interests of data comparability, the ABS urges users and providers of country data to collect, classify and disseminate data using the SACC from the time of its implementation. It is acknowledged that there will be many circumstances where users need to convert data to the old ASCCSS basis. Similarly, users may wish to convert historical data to the SACC. To facilitate this process, concordances between the main structures of the two editions are provided in Appendixes 2 and 3. Because, in most cases, the base-level units of the classification (countries) retain a one-to-one relationship between the ASCCSS and the SACC, the concordances are straightforward. The concordances itemise the code linkages between the countries, detail the links between the major groups and the minor groups, and indicate the movement of particular countries between groups in the two structures.

To further assist users to minimise the impact of the new classification on data continuity, the ABS has provided a number of authorised standard output groupings of countries for areas such as Europe, the former USSR, etc. (see Authorised Standard Output Options, and Alternative Country Groupings).

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

	Arcl	nived content. See ABS Website	e for latest information and sta	atistics		
Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Main classification structure

The SACC has a three-level hierarchical structure.

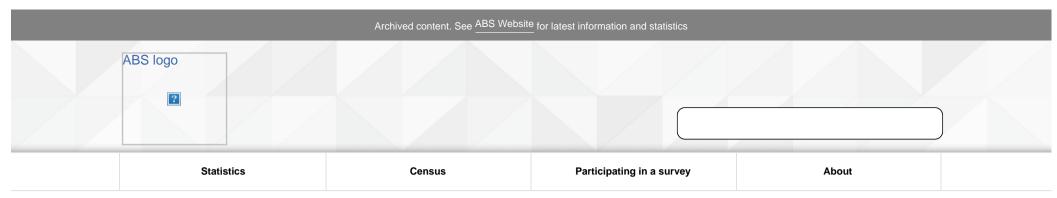
The third, and most detailed level, of the main classification structure consists of the base units which are countries as described above (see Definition of country). The classification consists of 245 third-level units including five 'not elsewhere classified' categories which contain entities that are not listed separately in the classification (see Reserved codes for residual categories).

The second level of the main classification structure comprises 27 minor groups, which are groups of neighbouring countries similar in terms of social, cultural, economic and political characteristics. Each minor group lies wholly within the boundaries of a geographic continent. On average minor groups contain 9 countries, with individual minor groups containing between 1 and 27 countries.

The first, and most general, level of the main classification structure comprises nine major groups which are formed by aggregating geographically proximate minor groups and, therefore, comprise countries which are broadly similar in terms of social, cultural, economic and political characteristics. Each major group lies wholly within the bounds of a single geographic continent (with two exceptions: North Africa and the Middle East, and Americas). On average, major groups contain three minor groups, with individual major groups containing between two and six minor groups.

The SACC also includes a set of alternative standard groupings of countries based on economic and political criteria to facilitate its use in an extended range of applications. The alternative groupings are, in the main, conventional, internationally recognised associations or organisations of member countries or economics which serve economic and political purposes. These groupings are not part of the main structure (see Use of the SACC for economic statistics, and Alternative country groupings). A number of authorised standard output options

		(such as the former USSR) which are not part of the main structure, are provided as output options to facilitate time series maintenance (see Authorised standard output options).				ance (see	
	Previous Page						Next Page
			This page last updated 1	6 May 2008			
		Archived	content. See ABS Website for la	est information and statistics	5		
C	Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Use of the SACC for economic statistics

Past Releases

At the time the ASCCSS was developed, it was decided not to develop a single classification of countries that would be suitable for collecting and classifying both population and economic statistics. This decision was made because the criteria for grouping countries for economic statistics are often different from those required by users of population statistics.

However, consistency between country statistics for population and economic statistics is achieved by the inclusion of the following elements in the SACC:

- a standard set of country entities and country names;
- a set of standard alternative groupings of countries based on economic and political requirements. Such groupings include ASEAN, EU,
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC), etc. The
 alternative groupings are, in the main, conventional, internationally recognised associations or organisations of member countries or
 economies which serve economic and political purposes (see Alternative Standard Country Groupings for the full list of standard
 alternative groups and their composition);
- a supplementary list of categories that do not relate to countries, such as international institutions; ships stores; residual categories, for
 example, Africa, not elsewhere classified; and specific economic phenomena, such as debt issues in international capital markets, where
 the country dimension cannot be determined (see Appendix 1 for the full list of entities);
- the use in economic statistics of geographic aggregations that can be concorded to the major and minor groups of the SACC main structure; and
- a set of standard codes (main structure codes and supplementary codes) that can be concorded to the codes used in the reporting and

storage of economic data.

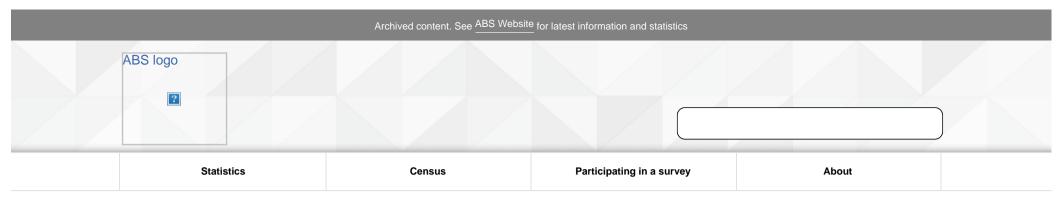
Consolidating both the standard geographically based classification and alternative standard country groups within a single classification document will add consistency to the collection, classification and output of country data across all applications. Producers of statistics will be able to present information in the most analytically useful form and the comparability of data across collections and fields of interest will thus be enhanced.

Although the groups relating to associations of member countries will be used mainly for the presentation of economic statistics, such as the value of exports to ASEAN countries, they can also be used for social statistics, to provide information such as the number of immigrants from ASEAN countries or the number of students from ASEAN countries studying in Australia. The geographically based main classification structure can be used to present economic statistics, where appropriate.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

	Arc	hived content. See ABS Website	e for latest information and st	tatistics		
Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Standard code scheme

In the main classification structure, a single-digit code represents each major group. For example, the code 1 represents the Major Group Oceania and Antarctica, the code 2 represents the Major Group North-West Europe, etc.

In the main classification structure, a two-digit code represents each minor group. The first digit is the code of the major group in which that minor group is included. For example, the code 13 represents the Minor Group Melanesia which is included within Oceania and Antarctica, the code 24 represents the Minor Group Northern Europe which is included within North-West Europe, etc. Minor groups are numbered sequentially within major groups. For example, the codes of the minor groups included within Oceania and Antarctica are numbered 11, 12, 13, etc.

In the main classification structure, a four-digit code represents each country. The first two digits are the code of the minor group in which that country is included. For example, the code 1301 represents the country New Caledonia which is included within Melanesia, the code 2401 represents the country Denmark which is included within Northern Europe, etc. Countries are numbered sequentially within minor groups. For example, the codes of the countries included within Melanesia are numbered 1301, 1302, 1303, etc.

It should be noted that countries are not allocated codes ending with the digits '0' or '9'. These are special purpose codes used to denote residual (not elsewhere classified) categories in the case of '9', and supplementary (not further defined) codes in the case of '0'.

The following example demonstrates the code scheme for the countries included within the Minor Group Southern Europe which is one of three minor groups of the Major Group Southern and Eastern Europe.

3 SOUTHERN AND EASTERN EUROPE

31 Southern Europe

3101	Andorra
3102	Gibraltar
3103	Holy See
3104	Italy
3105	Malta
3106	Portugal
3107	San Marino
3108	Spain

The countries are listed in alphabetical order within minor groups. However, this ordering of units is more expedient than necessary and it is not considered that the addition of any new units, which could disrupt the alphabetical order, will affect the usefulness of the classification.

Because of political change in the world, it may be necessary from time to time to add countries to, or delete countries from, the classification. If a country needs to be added to the classification, it will be allocated the next available four-digit code of the minor group to which it is being added.

If a country ceases to exist as a separate entity, and is, consequently, deleted from the classification, its code will not be re-allocated to another country as this would complicate the storage of time series data. If it is necessary to move a country from one minor group to another, it will be allocated the next available code of the minor group to which it is moved. Its previous code will not be re-allocated.

The SACC code scheme is devised so that any future changes to the classification structure can be easily accommodated. However, in order that the classification remain a standard, users should not make changes to the structure. Users should contact the ABS and identify any apparent problems they encounter in the course of implementation, data collection or data analysis.

It should be noted that the structural changes between the SACC and the previous standard country classification (ASCCSS) have resulted in code changes for most countries and country groupings. Concordances providing a link between the SACC and the ASCCSS codes are provided in Appendixes 2 and 3.

The alternative standard country groupings (country groupings which are not part of the main classification structure) have been allocated codes commencing with '06'. For instance, APEC has been allocated code 0601, ASEAN 0602, etc. (see Supplementary Codes and Appendix 1). The member countries of each of the alternative groups retain the code they are allocated in the main classification structure. For example, the following codes are used for APEC and its members:

0601 Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC)

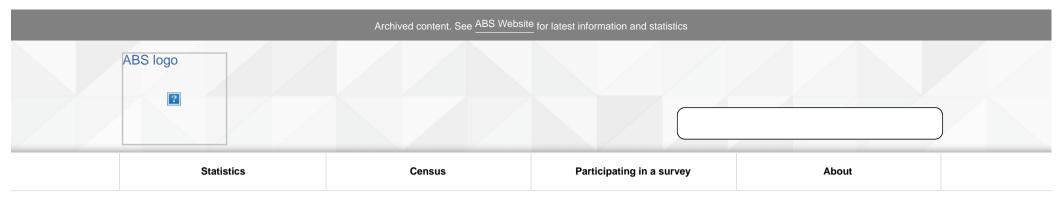
1101	Australia
5201	Brunei Darussalam
8102	Canada
8204	Chile
6101	China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)
6102	Hong Kong (SAR of China)
5202	Indonesia
6201	Japan

6203	Korea, Republic of (South
5203	Malaysia
8306	Mexico
1201	New Zealand
1302	Papua New Guinea
8213	Peru
5204	Philippines
5205	Singapore
3308	Russian Federation
6105	Taiwan
5104	Thailand
8104	United States of America
5105	Viet Nam

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Reserved codes for residual categories

Past Releases

In each minor group of the main structure a four-digit code, consisting of the two digits of the minor group followed by the two digits '99', is reserved as a residual or 'not elsewhere classified' (nec) category. Any geographic area within the region described by a minor group, which is not separately identified in the classification, and not part of one of the separately identified countries, can be included in the residual or 'nec' category.

Because of the comprehensive coverage of the SACC, it has been necessary to create residual categories in five instances only:

1199	Australian External Territories, nec
1599	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec
4199	North Africa, nec
8299	South America, nec
9299	Southern and East Africa, nec

These five categories have, therefore, been separately identified as base-level units in the classification (the geographic entities included in these categories can be found in the numerical coding index for population statistics). It should be noted that residual categories are part of the main structure of the SACC and should not be used merely to 'dump' responses containing insufficient data to code to a separately identified category of the classification (see Supplementary Codes).

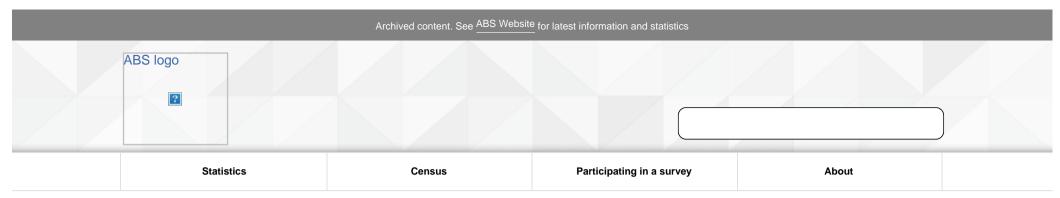
Provision exists in the code structure for the creation of additional residual categories should they become necessary. For instance, it may become necessary to identify a particular geographic area (a minor island, coral atoll, etc.) not considered as part of one of the identified base-level units of the classification. In order that the SACC remains a standard, users should not create residual categories without consulting the ABS. If users consider that an additional residual category is required they should contact the ABS which will make the required

changes and issue a revision to the classification.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Supplementary codes

Supplementary codes are used to represent country-like entities and groups of countries (alternative standard country groupings and authorised standard output options) which are not part of the main SACC structure, and to process inadequate data in statistical collections. The codes are of five types:

- codes commencing with '000' (supplementary codes for inadequate data);
- codes commencing with '06' (supplementary codes for economic and other country groups);
- codes commencing with '07' (supplementary codes for economic and other entities);

Past Releases

- codes commencing with '09' (supplementary codes for former countries and other geographic entities); and
- codes ending with '00' or '000' (supplementary codes for the main classification structure).

Supplementary codes for inadequate data

Four-digit codes commencing with '000' are supplementary codes included for operational purposes to facilitate the coding of survey responses and other data which present particular problems in that they cannot be allocated a country, minor group or major group code. For instance, '0000' is used to code inadequately described survey responses, '0003' to code not stated responses, etc.

It should be noted that these supplementary codes are not part of the main classification structure. They exist for operational reasons only, and no data would be coded to them if sufficiently detailed information were obtained in all instances (see Appendix 1 for a full list of supplementary codes for inadequate data).

Supplementary codes for economic and other country groups

The SACC is intended to provide a single framework for classifying all statistical and administrative data by country for both population and economic statistics. Because the geographically based country groupings of the main structure are not always ideal for the presentation of economic data, alternative groupings have been included in the classification document to meet specific output needs. These country groupings are of two types:

- A set of standard country groupings based on economic and political requirements and comprising associations or organisations of formally recognised member countries, such as the APEC, OECD, etc. (see Alternative standard country groupings).
- A set of authorised standard output options, such as the former USSR, provided for time series purposes or other data output needs (see Authorised standard output options).

These groupings have been allocated unique four-digit codes (beginning with '06') for processing purposes. For example, ASEAN is allocated code 0602, OECD is allocated code 0605, the former USSR is allocated 0613, etc. (see Appendix 1 for a full list of these supplementary codes).

Supplementary codes for economic and other entities

In some instances, the collection and aggregation of data for economic statistics (such as international trade and international investment position statistics) require data to be coded to entities that do not equate directly to a single country, or to countries at all. Such entities have been assigned unique four-digit codes beginning with '07'. For example, 'Belgium and Luxembourg' is allocated code 0704, Reserve Bank Gold is allocated code 0741, etc. It should be noted that although these supplementary codes are not part of the main classification structure, they should be considered when aggregating and presenting data for both the main structure and the alternative groupings (see Appendix 1 for a full list of these supplementary codes).

Supplementary codes for former countries and other geographic entities

Four-digit codes commencing with '09' are supplementary codes designed to code responses relating to entities which are now defunct as a result of recent political change but which are still regarded as useful for statistical purposes, and entities which are no longer separately identified in the revised main classification structure. These codes have two purposes:

- to facilitate precise coding and thus preserve data that would be lost or coded to a broader category of the classification; and
- to assist in the reconstruction of entities no longer separately identified in the classification, such as the former USSR, for time series purposes.

For example, the codes 0901–0909 have been assigned to the Australian States and territories to facilitate coding in statistical or administrative collections that require data coded to the State level rather than directly to Australia. Conversely, the code 0912 is used to code responses relating to the former USSR that cannot be coded to one of the newly independent countries which were its former constituents. In some instances, the '09' codes are used to code responses that would otherwise be dumped as inadequately described. For example, the response 'Europe' is coded to 0911: 'Europe, not further defined' rather than to code 0000: 'Inadequately Described'. In some instances the '09' codes provide a more precise alternative than the supplementary codes relating to the main structure. For example, responses relating to the former Yugoslavia (which cannot be coded to its constituent countries) are coded to 0913: 'Former Yugoslavia, not further defined' rather

than to code 3200: 'South Eastern Europe, not further defined'. It should be noted that these supplementary codes are not part of the main classification structure (see Appendix 1 for a full list of these supplementary codes).

Supplementary codes for the main classification structure

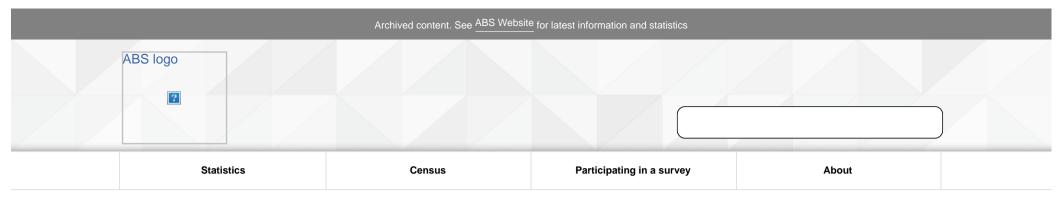
Four-digit codes ending with two or three zeros are described as 'not further defined' (nfd) codes. These codes are used to code responses to a survey or administrative question requiring a country response (such as country of birth) which cannot be coded to the most detailed (country) level of the main classification but which can be coded to a higher level of the classification structure.

For example, responses relating to geographic areas which cannot be identified as lying within the boundaries of a country separately identified in the classification, but which lie wholly within the boundaries of one of the classification's minor groups, are coded to that minor group. Such responses are allocated a 'not further defined' code consisting of the two-digit code of the minor group followed by '00'. For instance, the response 'Great Britain' does not contain sufficient information to be coded to a country category, but it can be coded to Minor Group 21: United Kingdom which includes all countries considered to be part of Great Britain. It is, thus, allocated the code 2100: United Kingdom, nfd.

Similarly, responses relating to geographic areas which cannot be identified as lying within the boundaries of a country separately identified in the classification, or one of the classification's minor groups, but which lie wholly within the boundaries of a major group, are coded to that major group. Such responses are allocated a 'not further defined' code consisting of the one-digit code of the major group followed by '000'. For instance, the response 'South Pacific Islands' does not contain sufficient information to be coded to any particular country category or to any particular minor group, but it can be coded to Major Group 1: Oceania and Antarctica, which includes all countries of the South Pacific. It is thus allocated the code 1000: Oceania and Antarctica, nfd.

Thus, input data which can only be coded at the major or minor group levels of the classification can be processed within a collection coded at the four-digit country level of the classification. This allows the coding process to be as precise as the input data quality allows, preserving data that would otherwise be lost as uncodable or dumped to an inadequately described category. It should be noted that these supplementary codes are not part of the main classification structure (see Appendix 1 for a full list of these supplementary codes).

Previous Page Next Page



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Coding index

Information provided in statistical and administrative collections does not always comprise the exact words used as the official names of classification categories in the SACC. A coding index is therefore necessary to act as a link between individual responses or items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification.

The coding index for population statistics has been developed to assist in the implementation and use of the classification and should be used when coding responses to questions relating to country of birth, country of origin, etc., or information from other sources that relates to countries. The coding index has been devised by reference to relevant documents such as atlases, gazetteers, guides to countries, and most importantly, by analysis of ABS data collected over many years. It is thus based on information actually obtained in ABS statistical collections. The coding index provided in the ASCCSS has been refined and updated for the SACC following its use in the 1996 Census. It contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. It also assists in the accurate and timely allocation of country codes for data originating from other sources (see Appendixes 4 and 5 for the population statistics coding index in alphabetical and numerical order).

A coding index specifically designed to assist in the allocation of country codes to economic data is also included in the SACC. This index has been developed for the following reasons:

- A number of geographic entities required in the collection of economic data have been allocated supplementary codes not used when coding the same entity for population statistics. For instance, Christmas Island is allocated the supplementary code 0706 for international trade statistics, but is allocated the main classification structure code 1101 (Australia) for population statistics such as country of birth.
- A number of geographic entities required in the collection of economic data consist of two or three countries combined. These entities are

allocated supplementary codes not used in population statistics where the main classification structure codes of the individual countries are used. For instance, data relating to 'Belgium and Luxembourg' are allocated the supplementary code 0704 for international trade statistics. For birthplace statistics responses are allocated either the code 2302 (Belgium) or 2306 (Luxembourg). A single index containing all this information would be confusing and create the potential for error.

- A number of non-geographic entities which are needed for the collection of economic data have been allocated supplementary codes which are not required for population statistics. For instance, 0718: International Capital Markets is needed for balance of payments statistics.
- Many of the entities included in the population statistics index which relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding indexes.

The coding index for economic statistics thus consists of the following entities:

- the standard set of countries and country groupings included in the main classification structure;
- the economic supplementary codes for inadequate data;
- the supplementary codes for economic and political country groupings;
- the supplementary codes for economic and other entities; and
- the supplementary codes for the main classification structure.

Of course, users are able to use whichever index best suits their purposes, and refer to the other index as required. For instance, in some administrative settings the smaller economic index may be useful for coding social data, while economic data may sometimes emanate from sources where information is not always provided using the standard names of countries.

In order to distinguish actual categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding indexes, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the population statistics index in bold text. (See Appendixes 4 to 7 for coding indexes in both alphabetical and numerical order).

Coding rules

The following rules relate to the coding of information provided by individuals when asked questions about their country of birth, country of origin, etc. The principles used can be applied to information about countries, regions, areas, etc. emanating from other sources which need to be allocated a country code. The rules can be applied to either the economic statistics or population statistics index.

When coding responses in statistical or administrative collections for population and social statistics, responses which match exactly with an entry in the coding index are assigned the code allocated to that index entry. When responses do not match exactly with an index entry the following rules should be followed. (Some of the examples used do, in fact, appear in the coding index, but are given for illustrative purposes.)

Responses which relate directly to a country category but which contain information additional to that included in the coding index are allocated the code of that country category. Such instances include responses consisting of a full or formal country name (for example, Syrian Arab Republic is coded to Syria), or responses containing a geographic qualifier such as east or west (for example, South of England is coded

to England).

Responses which relate directly to a country category but which consist of alternative spellings (for example, Tadzhikistan for Tajikistan), abbreviations (for example, Aust. for Australia), acronyms, or foreign language names (for example, Ceska Republika for the Czech Republic) are allocated the code of that country category. Similarly, slang or idiosyncratic responses (for example, Aussie or Oz for Australia) are allocated the code of the country category to which they directly relate.

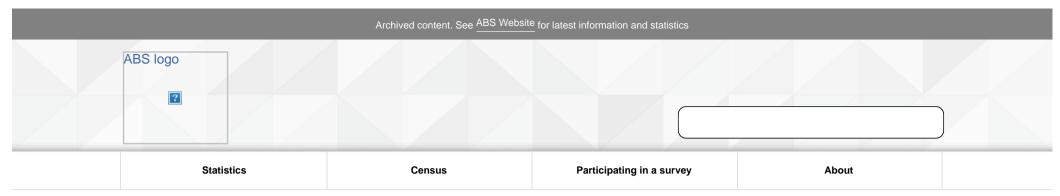
If a response consists of an archaic or historical name (for example, Persia for Iran) it is necessary to determine the current country or geographic area to which the response relates and allocate the appropriate code: country; minor group, nfd; major group, nfd; or Inadequately Described. It should be noted that special supplementary codes have been assigned to the recently defunct political entities of eastern Europe (former USSR, former Czechoslovakia, etc.) and these codes should be used rather than the standard supplementary codes.

Responses which cannot be identified as relating directly to a separately identified country in the classification are assigned a residual category code or a supplementary nfd code as described above (see Reserved codes for residual categories, and Supplementary codes). Responses which do not contain sufficient information to be coded to any category of the classification are assigned the appropriate inadequately described code.

Changes in national boundaries create coding difficulties. In order to maintain consistency of coding in all applications it is preferable that each country response be coded according to national boundaries existing at the time of the data collection. Therefore, all responses relating to a country which currently exists, but which has undergone boundary changes at some time in the past, are coded to the named country. For example, all persons who give their country of birth as 'Poland' are coded to Poland, even though the boundaries of Poland may have changed since they were born and they may have in fact been born in a place that is now in Germany. Birthplace responses which relate to particular cities or regions which are now in one country, but which may have been in another country at the time of birth, should be coded to the country the city or region is in at the time of collection of the data. For example, the response 'Danzig' should be coded to Poland not to Germany and it is included as such in the coding index.

Responses relating to countries which have changed name, without changing boundaries, are coded to the latest name in the classification. Thus the response 'Upper Volta' is coded to 'Burkina Faso'.

Previous Page Next Page



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Links to ISO codes

In the interests of compatibility and comparability, and to reinforce the SACC as an Australian statistical standard, the ABS urges the use of the standard four-digit classification codes wherever possible. However, it is acknowledged that in certain circumstances a three-digit code is relevant for dissemination to support international comparison purposes, or is more expedient because of collection, processing and data storage constraints, or because data are provided on administrative records with a three-digit code. In such circumstances the ABS recommends use of the three-digit numeric International Organization for Standardization (ISO) codes published in: Codes for the Representation of Names of Countries and their Subdivisions, ISO 3166–1:1997. To assist users, these codes are included in the SACC with a mapping to the standard four-digit codes. This mapping of SACC to ISO codes is presented in the coding indexes, and thus has been done for coding index entries as well as the actual categories of the classification to facilitate the use of ISO codes in statistical systems (see Appendixes 4 to 7). The ISO codes have been included in the SACC by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

In circumstances where standard SACC codes cannot be used, and the ISO codes are used instead, the ABS urges that data be produced and presented within the framework of the SACC (main classification structure or alternative standard country groupings).

In some data collections, particularly those relating to international trade, telecommunications and transport statistics, data are often coded using alpha characters. This is because of the possibility for establishing a visual association between a country name and its corresponding code. In the ISO code list, two-character and three-character alpha codes are used to establish this link between the code and the name of the country in English. For example, the two-character and three-character codes for Australia are AU and AUS. These codes are included in the SACC coding indexes with a mapping to the standard four-digit codes. It should be noted that for most statistical purposes numeric codes are regarded as being more useful and conventional than alpha codes. Alpha codes should be avoided unless there is an established reason

for using them.

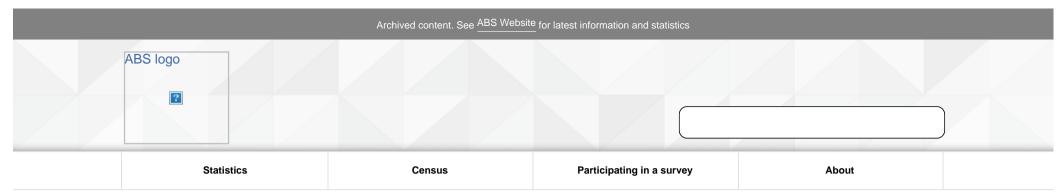
The UN Standard Country or Area Codes for Statistical Use uses the same codes as those issued by the ISO for its country units. It is possible to re-aggregate the SACC units to the groupings of the UN classification for the purposes of international comparison and this is facilitated by the use of ISO codes (see Appendix 8 for the concordance between the SACC and UN classification).

A number of supplementary codes are used in the SACC to process inadequate data, economic and political groupings, and economic and other entities not equating directly to countries. These supplementary categories, which are not included in the ABS standard set of country units, together with the SACC categories at the first and second level of the structure, have been assigned ISO codes not used by the ISO for the recognised country units.

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Editing specifications

Because some country data are assigned supplementary codes rather than the codes of particular country categories, it is important that in verifying input codes, manipulating data, aggregating data to higher level categories and deriving output items and tables, the full range of valid codes are included in all specifications. For applications using the main classification structure, the valid range of codes comprises the following:

- all the codes included in the main classification structure:
- all the codes included in the list: Supplementary Codes for the Main Classification Structure (see Appendix 1);
- codes 0901—0909 are in the valid code range for country unit 1101: Australia, when data are coded at the Australian State level (see Appendix 1);
- code 0913: former Yugoslavia, nfd, is in the valid code range for Minor Group 32, South Eastern Europe (see Appendix 1); and
- code 0914: Czechoslovakia, nfd, is in the valid code range for Minor Group 33, Eastern Europe (see Appendix 1).

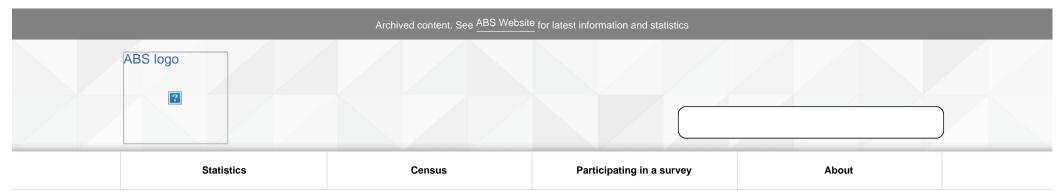
Other supplementary codes in the list Supplementary Codes for Former Countries and Other Geographic Entities, do not fall in the valid code range for any of the categories of the standard classification. They are provided to assist users to form a number of authorised standard output options (Europe, the former USSR, East Asia, etc.) or to preserve data that would otherwise be lost. When deriving output items for the main classification structure, data coded to these supplementary codes are included in the data for 0000: Inadequately Described.

Previous Page Next Page

Staff login

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



Past Releases

> By Release Date

Downloads

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Storage and presentation of data

Regardless of the level of aggregation envisaged for the dissemination of statistics for particular collections, data should be captured and stored at the most detailed level of the classification possible. This allows the greatest flexibility for the output of statistics, enables more detailed and complex analysis, facilitates comparisons with previous data using different classifications and preserves information so as to provide maximum flexibility for future use of the data.

However, because of collection and confidentiality constraints, it may not be possible to collect, store or output data at the lower levels of the classification in all instances. The use of a standard classification framework will nevertheless enhance data comparability even though it may not always be possible to disseminate data at the most detailed level.

The hierarchical structure of the classification allows users the flexibility to output statistics at the level of the classification which best suits their particular purposes. Data can be presented at major group level, minor group level, the base or country level, or for the alternative standard groups. If necessary, significant countries within a minor group can be presented separately while the remaining countries within the minor group are aggregated. The same principle can be adopted to highlight significant minor groups within a major group.

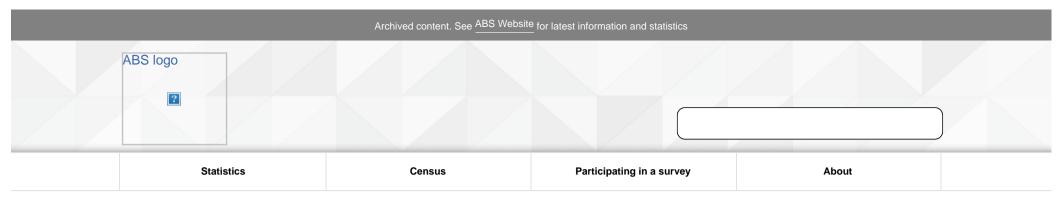
It should be noted that countries from different minor groups should not be added together to form an aggregation not included in the classification framework (main structure or alternative standard country groupings) as this corrupts the application of the classification criteria and has repercussions on comparability and compatibility with data created by use of the standard. Similarly, minor groups from different major groups should not be added together. In instances where significant countries within a minor group are presented separately while the remaining countries within the minor group are aggregated the group of countries so aggregated should be labelled 'Other', or 'Other Minor Group name'. To invent a label for the 'Other' group is to imply it is a standard grouping of the classification. Similarly, aggregated minor

<u>Previous Page</u>		<u>Next Page</u>
	This page last updated 16 May 2008	

groups within a major group are labelled 'Other'.

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Chapter 1. Introduction >> Authorised standard output options

An exception to the above argument to present data in a standard fashion using the main structure or the alternative standard country groupings is made in a number of instances to allow the continuation of time series and to enhance the usefulness of the classification in certain areas. The following output groupings of countries are provided as standard output options. For the content of these groups see Alternative Country Groupings.

Europe

In some circumstances there will be a need to present statistics for Europe as a whole rather than for the individual Major Groups, North-West Europe, and Southern and Eastern Europe.

Europe and the former USSR

This entity was a major group in the first edition (ASCCSS) and is provided for time series purposes.

Past Releases

The former USSR

This entity was a minor group in the first edition (ASCCSS) and is provided for time series purposes.

East Asia

The terms 'Asia' or 'Asian' are frequently used in Australia in a manner which refers only to the countries of North-East Asia and South-East Asia. The ABS acknowledges that such an output grouping is useful for Australian statistics and social reporting and has therefore provided a

grouping of culturally 'Asian' countries comprising an aggregation of SACC Major Groups South-East Asia and North-East Asia. The name for this output grouping, 'East Asia', is commonly used to describe this group of Asian countries.

Asia

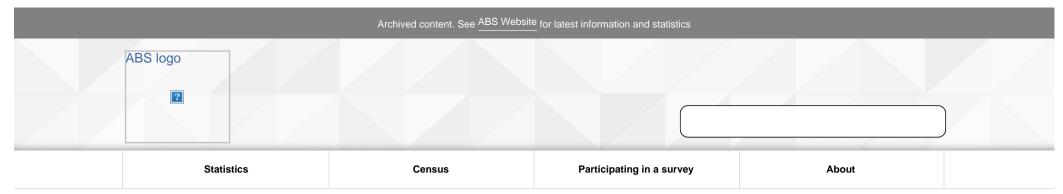
ABS experience indicates that many users often wish to disseminate statistics under the broad heading 'Asia', or to refer to 'Asia' or use the adjective 'Asian' in thematic discussion, reports, etc. For general statistical purposes the ABS advises it is not appropriate to aggregate the Minor Group 42 Middle East with the Minor Groups 71 Southern Asia and 72 Central Asia or with the Major Groups 5 South-East Asia and 6 North-East Asia (also commonly described as East Asia in combined output), as the countries from these regions are dissimilar in terms of their cultural, social and economic characteristics.

Where there is a need to provide data to inform discussion on Asia specific issues such as Asian migration or trade with Asia, it may be appropriate to aggregate the Minor Group 71 Southern Asia with the Major Groups 5 South-East Asia and 6 North-East Asia (East Asia). In these circumstances a label such as 'Asian countries' or 'Asian-born' should be used together with an annotation detailing the countries included in the aggregation and stating that countries of the Middle East and Central Asia have been excluded.

Previous Page Next Page

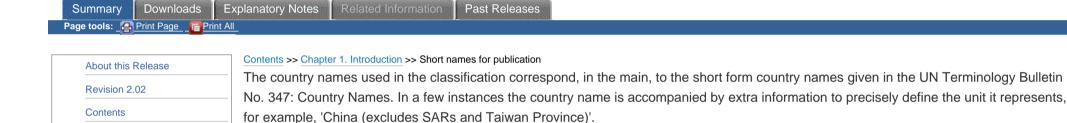
This page last updated 16 May 2008

	Arc	hived content. See ABS Website	for latest information and st	atistics		
			-			
Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login	



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

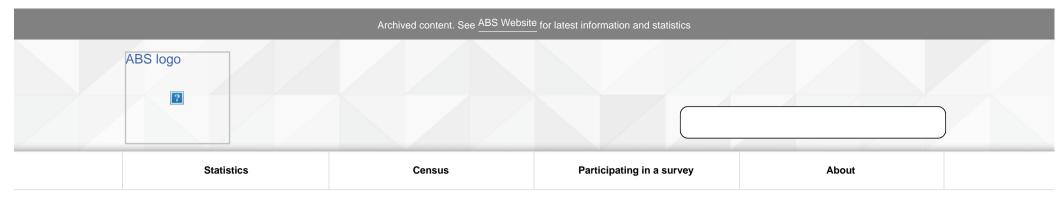
ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Some of the names of the country units and groupings employed in the classification are too long for use in all circumstances, for example, in table stubs. To cater for these circumstances a list of short names for countries and SACC groupings is provided using both 15-character and 30-character labels (see Appendix 9).

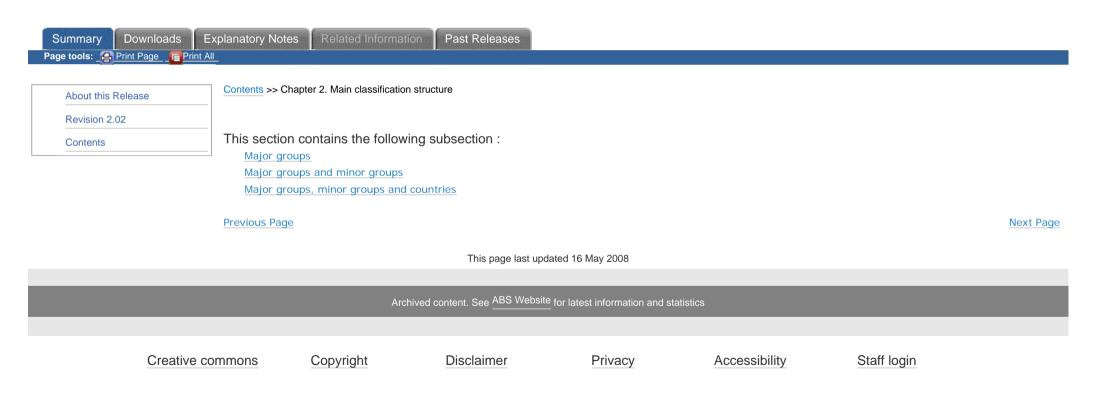
Previous Page Next Page

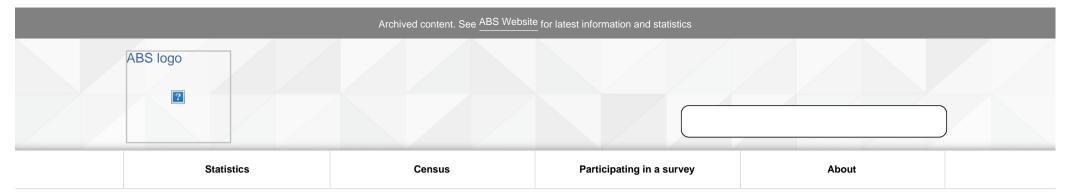
This page last updated 16 May 2008



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

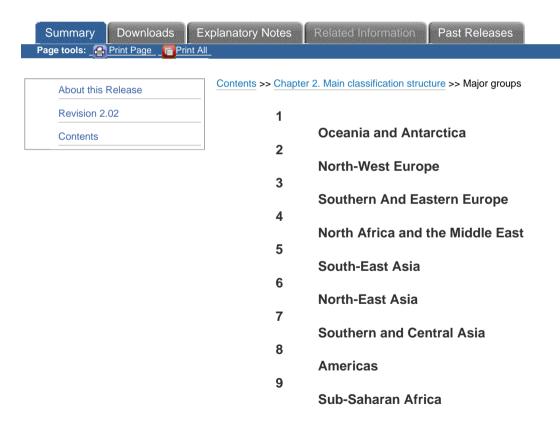
ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998





1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

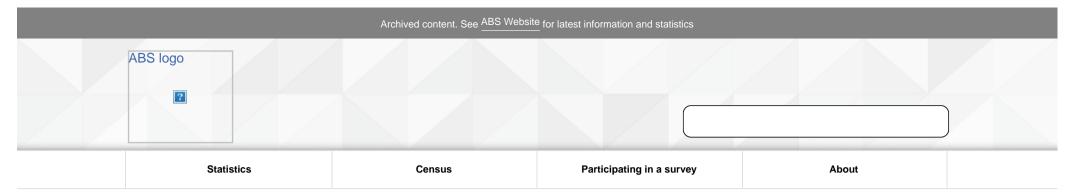
ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Previous Page Next Page

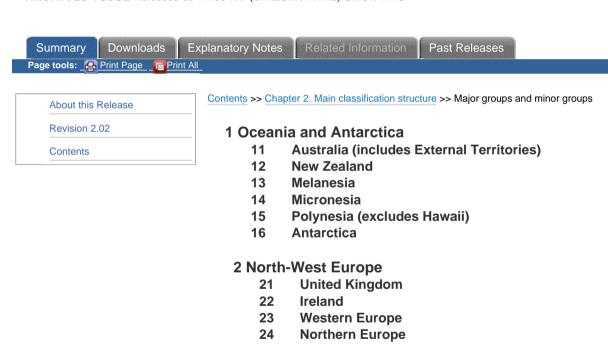
This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



3 Southern And Eastern Europe

- 31 Southern Europe
- 32 South Eastern Europe
- 33 Eastern Europe

4 North Africa and the Middle East

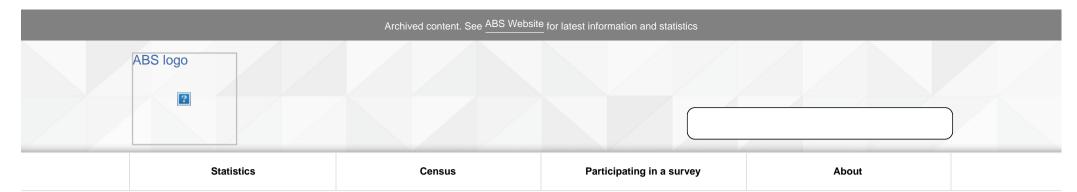
- 41 North Africa
- 42 Middle East

- 5 South-East Asia
 - 51 Mainland South-East Asia
 - 52 Maritime South-East Asia
- 6 North-East Asia
 - 61 Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)
 - 62 Japan and the Koreas
- 7 Southern and Central Asia
 - 71 Southern Asia
 - 72 Central Asia
- 8 Americas
 - 81 Northern America
 - 82 South America
 - 83 Central America
 - 84 Caribbean
- 9 Sub-Saharan Africa
 - 91 Central and West Africa
 - 92 Southern and East Africa

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



Downloads

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004

Explanatory Notes



Summary

Contents >> Chapter 2. Main classification structure >> Major groups, minor groups and countries

1 Oceania and Antarctica

11 Australia (includes External Territories)

1101 Australia1102 Norfolk Island

1199 Australian External Territories, nec

Past Releases

12 New Zealand

1201 New Zealand

13 Melanesia

1301 New Caledonia
1302 Papua New Guinea
1303 Solomon Islands
1304 Vanuatu

1304 Validati

14 Micronesia

1401 Guam 1402 Kiribati

1403 Marshall Islands

1404 Micronesia, Federated States of

1405 Nauru

1406 Northern Mariana Islands

1407 Palau

15 Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)

1501 Cook Islands

1502 Fiji

1503 French Polynesia

1504 Niue1505 Samoa

1506 Samoa, American

1507 Tokelau 1508 Tonga 1511 Tuvalu

1512 Wallis and Futuna

1599 Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec

16 Antarctica

1601 Adelie Land (France)

1602 Argentinian Antarctic Territory
1603 Australian Antarctic Territory
1604 British Antarctic Territory
1605 Chilean Antarctic Territory
1606 Queen Maud Land (Norway)
1607 Ross Dependency (New Zealand)

2 North-West Europe

21 United Kingdom

2101 Channel Islands

2102 England2103 Isle of Man

2104 Northern Ireland

2105 Scotland2106 Wales

22 Ireland

2201 Ireland

23 Western Europe

2301 Austria

2302 Belgium

2303 France

2304 Germany2305 Liechtenstein

2306 Luxembourg

2307 Monaco

2308	Netherlands
2311	Switzerland

24 Northern Europe

2401 Denmark
2402 Faeroe Islands
2403 Finland
2404 Greenland
2405 Iceland
2406 Norway
2407 Sweden

3 Southern and Eastern Europe

31 Southern Europe

3101 Andorra 3102 Gibraltar 3103 Holy See 3104 Italy 3105 Malta 3106 Portugal 3107 San Marino 3108 Spain

32 South Eastern Europe

3201 Albania 3202 Bosnia and Herzegovina 3203 Bulgaria 3204 Croatia 3205 Cyprus 3206 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM) 3207 Greece 3208 Moldova 3211 Romania 3212 Slovenia 3213 Serbia and Montenegro

33 Eastern Europe

3301 Belarus
3302 Czech Republic
3303 Estonia
3304 Hungary
3305 Latvia
3306 Lithuania
3307 Poland

3308	Russian Federation
3311	Slovakia
3312	Ukraine

4 North Africa and the Middle East

41 North Africa

4101 Algeria 4102 Egypt 4103 Libya 4104 Morocco 4105 Sudan 4106 Tunisia 4107 Western Sahara 4199 North Africa, nec

42 Middle East

4201 Bahrain 4202 Gaza Strip and West Bank 4203 Iran 4204 Iraq 4205 Israel 4206 Jordan 4207 Kuwait 4208 Lebanon 4211 Oman 4212 Qatar 4213 Saudi Arabia 4214 Syria 4215 Turkey 4216 United Arab Emirates 4217 Yemen

5 South-East Asia

51 Mainland South-East Asia

5101 Burma (Myanmar) 5102 Cambodia 5103 Laos 5104 Thailand 5105 Viet Nam

52 Maritime South-East Asia

5201 Brunei Darussalam

5202	Indonesia
5203	Malaysia
5204	Philippines
5205	Singapore
5206	East Timor

6 North-East Asia

61 Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)

6101 China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)

Hong Kong (SAR of China)

6103 Macau (SAR of China)

6104 Mongolia 6105 Taiwan

62 Japan and the Koreas

6201 Japan

6202 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)

6203 Korea, Republic of (South)

7 Southern and Central Asia

71 Southern Asia

7101 Bangladesh
7102 Bhutan
7103 India
7104 Maldives
7105 Nepal
7106 Pakistan

7107 Sri Lanka

72 Central Asia

7201 Afghanistan

7202 Armenia

7203 Azerbaijan

7204 Georgia

7205 Kazakhstan

7206 Kyrgyz Republic

7207 Tajikistan

7208 Turkmenistan

7211 Uzbekistan

8 Americas

81 Northern America

8101 Bermuda 8102 Canada

8103 St Pierre and Miquelon 8104 United States of America

82 South America

8201 Argentina 8202 Bolivia 8203 Brazil

8203 Brazil 8204 Chile

8205 Colombia 8206 Ecuador

8207 Falkland Islands

8208 French Guiana

8211 Guyana 8212 Paragua

8212 Paraguay 8213 Peru

8214 Suriname 8215 Uruguay

8216 Venezuela

8299 South America, nec

83 Central America

8301 Belize

8302 Costa Rica

8303 El Salvador

8304 Guatemala

8305 Honduras

8306 Mexico

8307 Nicaragua

8308 Panama

84 Caribbean

8401 Anguilla

8402 Antigua and Barbuda

8403 Aruba

8404 Bahamas

8405 Barbados

8406 Cayman Islands

8407 Cuba

8408 Dominica

8411 Dominican Republic

8412 Grenada

8413	Guadeloupe
8414	Haiti
8415	Jamaica
8416	Martinique
8417	Montserrat
8418	Netherlands Antilles
8421	Puerto Rico
8422	St Kitts and Nevis
8423	St Lucia
8424	St Vincent and the Grenadines
8425	Trinidad and Tobago
8426	Turks and Caicos Islands
8427	Virgin Islands, British
8428	Virgin Islands, United States

9 Sub-Saharan Africa

91 Central and West Africa

9101	Benin
9102	Burkina Faso
9103	Cameroon
9104	Cape Verde
9105	Central African Republic
9106	Chad
9107	Congo
9108	Congo, Democratic Republic of
9111	Cote d'Ivoire
9112	Equatorial Guinea
9113	Gabon
9114	Gambia
9115	Ghana
9116	Guinea
9117	Guinea-Bissau
9118	Liberia
9121	Mali
9122	Mauritania
9123	Niger
9124	Nigeria
9125	Sao Tome and Principe
9126	Senegal
9127	Sierra Leone
9128	Togo

92 Southern and East Africa

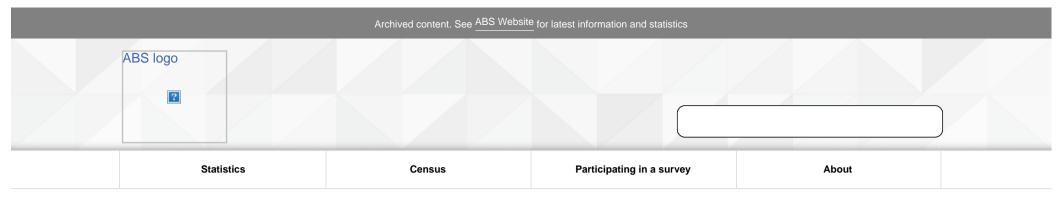
9201 Angola

9202	Botswana
9203	Burundi
9204	Comoros
9205	Djibouti
9206	Eritrea
9207	Ethiopia
9208	Kenya
9211	Lesotho
9212	Madagascar
9213	Malawi
9214	Mauritius
9215	Mayotte
9216	Mozambique
9217	Namibia
9218	Reunion
9221	Rwanda
9222	St Helena
9223	Seychelles
9224	Somalia
9225	South Africa
9226	Swaziland
9227	Tanzania
9228	Uganda
9231	Zambia
9232	Zimbabwe
9299	Southern and East Africa, nec

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login

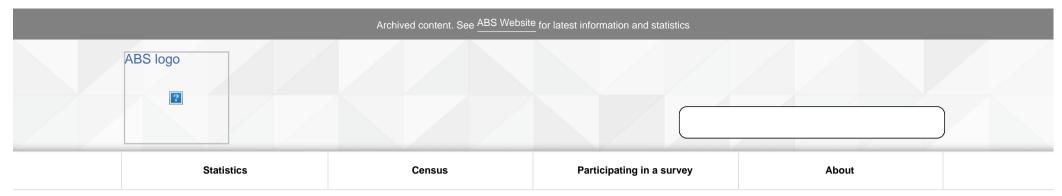


> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 28/06/2004





> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 28/06/2004



Contents >> Chapter 3. Alternative country groupings >> Alternative standard country groupings

Past Releases

Introduction

The SACC is intended to provide a single framework for classifying all statistical and administrative data by country for both population and economic statistics. Because the geographically based country groupings of the main structure are not always ideal for the presentation of data, alternative groupings have been included in the classification document to meet specific output needs.

While the next topic (Authorised Standard Output Options) shows groupings of countries for time series purposes, this topic shows a set of standard country groupings based on economic and political requirements and comprise associations or organisations of formally recognised member countries.

0601 Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC) 1101 Australia 5201 Brunei Darussalam 8102 Canada 8204 Chile 6101 China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province) Hong Kong (SAR of China) 6102 5202 Indonesia 6201 Japan 6203 Korea, Republic of (South)

5203 Malaysia 8306 Mexico 1201 New Zealand 1302 Papua New Guinea 8213 Peru 5204 **Philippines** 3308 Russian Federation 5205 Singapore 6105 Taiwan 5104 Thailand United States of America 8104 5105 Viet Nam

0602 Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

5201 Brunei Darussalam 5101 Burma (Myanmar) 5102 Cambodia 5202 Indonesia 5103 Laos 5203 Malaysia 5204 Philippines 5205 Singapore Thailand 5104 5105 Viet Nam

0603 European Economic Area (EEA)

2301 Austria 2302 Belgium 3205 Cyprus Czech Republic 3302 Denmark 2401 3303 Estonia 2403 Finland 2303 France 2304 Germany 3207 Greece 3304 Hungary 2405 Iceland 2201 Ireland 3104 Italy 3305 Latvia 2305 Liechtenstein

- 3306 Lithuania
- 2306 Luxembourg
- 3105 Malta
- 2308 Netherlands
- 2406 Norway
- 3307 Poland
- 3106 Portugal
- 3311 Slovakia
- 3212 Slovenia
- 3108 Spain
- 2407 Sweden
- 2100 United Kingdom

0604 European Union (EU)

- 2301 Austria
- 2302 Belgium
- 3205 Cyprus
- 3302 Czech Republic
- 2401 Denmark
- 3303 Estonia
- 2403 Finland
- 2303 France
- 2304 Germany
- 3207 Greece
- 3304 Hungary
- 2201 Ireland
- 3104 Italy
- 3305 Latvia
- 3306 Lithuania
- 2306 Luxembourg
- 3105 Malta
- 2308 Netherlands
- 3307 Poland
- 3106 Portugal
- 3311 Slovakia
- 3212 Slovenia
- 3108 Spain
- 2407 Sweden
- 2100 United Kingdom

0605 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)

2301 Austria 2302 Belgium Canada 8102 3302 Czech Republic Denmark 2401 2403 Finland 2303 France 2304 Germany 3207 Greece 3304 Hungary 2405 Iceland 2201 Ireland 3104 Italy 6201 Japan 6203 Korea, Republic of (South) 2306 Luxembourg 8306 Mexico 2308 Netherlands 1201 New Zealand 2406 Norway 3307 Poland 3106 Portugal 3311 Slovakia 3108 Spain 2407 Sweden 2311 Switzerland 4215 Turkey

0606 Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Counries (OPEC)

4101	Algeria
5202	Indonesia
4203	Iran
4204	Iraq
4207	Kuwait
4103	Libya
9124	Nigeria
4212	Qatar
4213	Saudi Arabia
4216	United Arab Emirates
8216	Venezuela

United Kingdom

United States of America

2100

8104

0607 South Pacific Regional Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement (SPARTECA)

- 1101 Australia1501 Cook Islands
- 1502 Fiji
- 1402 Kiribati
- 1403 Marshall Islands
- 1404 Micronesia, Federated States of
- 1405 Nauru
- 1201 New Zealand
- 1504 Niue
- 1407 Palau
- 1302 Papua New Guinea
- 1505 Samoa
- 1303 Solomon Islands
- 1508 Tonga
- 1511 Tuvalu
- 1304 Vanuatu

0608 The Commonwealth

- 8402 Antigua and Barbuda
- 1101 Australia
- 8404 Bahamas
- 7101 Bangladesh
- 8405 Barbados
- 8301 Belize
- 9202 Botswana
- 5201 Brunei Darussalam
- 9103 Cameroon
- 8102 Canada
- 3205 Cyprus
- 8408 Dominica
- 1502 Fiji
- 9114 Gambia
- 9115 Ghana
- 8412 Grenada
- 8211 Guyana
- 7103 India
- 8415 Jamaica
- 9208 Kenya
- 1402 Kiribati
- 9211 Lesotho
- 9213 Malawi

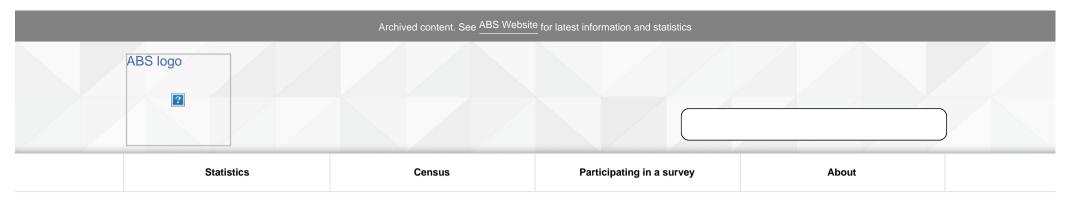
5203 Malaysia Maldives 7104 3105 Malta 9214 Mauritius 9216 Mozambique 9217 Namibia 1405 Nauru 1201 New Zealand 9124 Nigeria 7106 Pakistan 1302 Papua New Guinea St Kitts and Nevis 8422 8423 St Lucia 8424 St Vincent and the Grenadines 1505 Samoa 9223 Seychelles 9127 Sierra Leone 5205 Singapore 1303 Solomon Islands 9225 South Africa 7107 Sri Lanka 9226 Swaziland 9227 Tanzania 1508 Tonga 8425 Trinidad and Tobago 1511 Tuvalu 9228 Uganda 2100 United Kingdom 1304 Vanuatu Zambia 9231

<u>Previous Page</u> <u>Next Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

0914

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Downloads

Contents >> Chapter 3. Alternative country groupings >> Authorised standard output options

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

The following output groupings of countries are provided to allow the continuation of time series and to enhance the usefulness of the SACC. The full range of codes required to derive data for these groupings are listed (standard classification codes and Supplementary codes).

0611 Europe	
0911	Europe, nfd
0913	Former Yugoslavia, nfd
0914	Former Czechoslovakia, nfd
2000 - 2499	(All countries and supplementary codes included in North-West Europe)
3000 - 3399	(All countries and supplementary codes included in Southern and Eastern Europe)
612 Europe an	d the Former USSR
0911	Europe, nfd
0912	Former USSR, nfd
0913	Former Yugoslavia, nfd

Former Czechoslovakia, nfd

2000 - 2499	(All countries and supplementary codes included in North-West Europe)
3000 - 3399	(All countries and supplementary codes included in Southern and Eastern Europe)
7202	Armenia
7203	Azerbaijan
7204	Georgia
7205	Kazakhstan
7206	Kyrgyz Republic
7207	Tajikistan
7208	Turkmenistan
7211	Uzbekistan

0613 Former USSR

0912	Former USSR, nfd
3208	Moldova
3301	Belarus
3303	Estonia
3305	Latvia
3306	Lithuania
3308	Russian Federation
3312	Ukraine
7202	Armenia
7203	Azerbaijan
7204	Georgia
7205	Kazakhstan
7206	Kyrgyz Republic
7207	Tajikistan
7208	Turkmenistan
7211	Uzbekistan

0615 East Asia

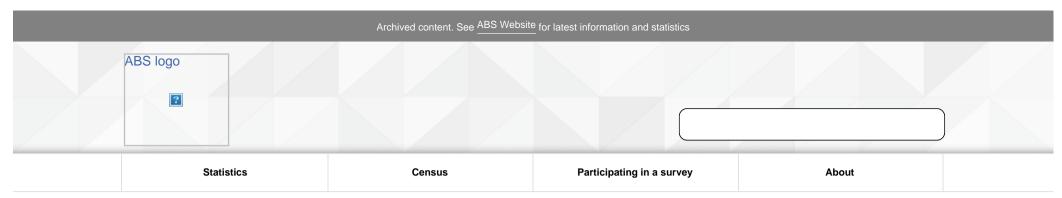
0916	East Asia, nfd
5000 - 5299	(All countries and supplementary codes included in South-
	East Asia)
6000 - 6299	(All countries and supplementary codes included in North-
	East Asia)

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content	. See ABS Website	for latest information and	statistics
------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	------------

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Appendix 1. Supplementary codes

Supplementary codes are used to represent country-like entities and groups of countries (alternative standard groupings and authorised standard output options) which are not part of the main SACC structure, and to process inadequate data in statistical collections. The codes are of five types:

- Codes commencing with '000' (supplementary codes for inadequate data);
- Codes commencing with '06' (supplementary codes for economic and other country groups);
- Codes commencing with '07' (supplementary codes for economic and other entities);

Past Releases

- Codes commencing with '09' (supplementary codes for former countries and other geographic entities); and
- Codes ending with '00' or '000' (supplementary codes for the main classification structure).

A fuller explanation of Supplementary Codes and their application is provided in the Supplementary Codes section of the Introduction.

Supplementary Codes for Inadequate Data			
0000	Inadequately Described		
0001	At Sea		
0003	Not Stated		
0004	Unknown (for use in economic statistics: the destination or origin of the goods is unknown)		
0005	Unidentified (for use in economic statistics: the country reported on import/export documentation is not recognised)		

Supplementary Codes for Economic and other Country Groups

0601	Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC)
0602	Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
0603	European Economic Area
0604	European Union (EU)
0605	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)
0606	Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)
0607	South Pacific Regional Trade and Economic Co-operation Agreement (SPARTECA)
0608	The Commonwealth
0611	Europe
0612	Europe and the former USSR
0613	Former USSR
0614	Asia
0615	East Asia
0616	Africa

Supplementary Codes for Economic and other Entities

0701	Africa, nec
0702	Americas, nec
0703	Asia, nec
0704	Belgium and Luxembourg
0705	Central America and the Caribbean (excludes Mexico)
0706	Christmas Island
0707	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
0708	Country Conf. Alumina (a secondary (International Trade specific) confidentiality restriction for exports of alumina to specific countries)
0711	Denmark (includes Greenland and Faeroe Islands)
0712	Eurodollar Market
0713	Europe, nec
0714	Falkland Islands (includes South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
0715	France (includes Andorra and Monaco)
0716	French Antilles (Guadeloupe and Martinique)
0717	French Southern and Antarctic Territories
0718	International Capital Markets
0721	International Institutions
0722	International Waters (goods placed in the ocean outside any territorial waters or exclusive economic zone)
0723	Italy (includes Holy See and San Marino)
0724	Johnston and Sand Islands
0725	Midway Islands
0726	Morocco (includes places under Spanish sovereignty)
0727	No Country Details (overseas country detail for exports not available due to a confidentiality restriction)

0728 0731 0732 0733 0734 0735	Oceania, nec Other ASEAN Other Asia, nec (excludes ASEAN) Other EU Other Europe Other Europe (excludes EU and OECD)
0736	Other OECD Other OECD
0737	Other OECD in Europe
0738	Pitcairn Island
0741	Reserve Bank Gold (gold, held by the Reserve Bank of Australia as part of reserve assets, that cannot be allocated by country)
0742	Ships' and Aircraft Stores (stores, including fuel, loaded onto foreign registered ships and aircraft)
0743	Switzerland (includes Liechtenstein)
0744	United States Miscellaneous Islands
0745	Wake Island
0746	Unallocated
0747	Zone of Coop A-Timor Gap (economic cooperation zone in the Timor Gap administered jointly by Australia and Indonesia)

Supplementary Codes for Former Countries and other Geographic Entities

0901	New South Wales
0902	Victoria
0903	Queensland
0904	South Australia
0905	Western Australia
0906	Tasmania
0907	Northern Territory
0908	Australian Capital Territory
0909	Other Territories (Ninth State)
0911	Europe, nfd
0912	Former USSR, nfd
0913	Former Yugoslavia, nfd
0914	Czechoslovavia, nfd
0915	Kurdistan, nfd
0916	East Asia, nfd
0917	Asia, nfd
0918	Africa, nfd

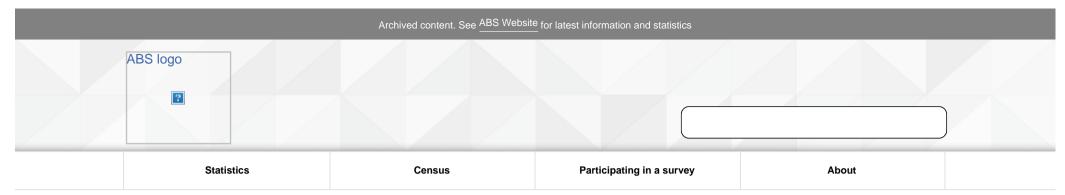
Supplementary Codes for the Main Classification Structure

1000	Oceania and Antarctica, nfd
1100	Australia (includes External Territories), nfd
1300	Melanesia, nfd

1400	Micronesia, nfd
1500	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nfd
1600	Antarctica, nfd
2000	North-West Europe, nfd
2100	United Kingdom, nfd
2300	Western Europe, nfd
2400	Northern Europe, nfd
3000	Southern and Eastern Europe, nfd
3100	Southern Europe, nfd
3200	South Eastern Europe, nfd
3300	Eastern Europe, nfd
4000	North Africa and the Middle East, nfd
4100	North Africa, nfd
4200	Middle East, nfd
5000 5100 5200	South-East Asia, nfd Mainland South-East Asia, nfd Maritime South-East Asia, nfd
6000	North-East Asia, nfd
6100	Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia), nfd
6200	Japan and the Koreas, nfd
7000	Southern and Central Asia, nfd
7100	Southern Asia, nfd
7200	Central Asia, nfd
8000 8100 8200 8300 8400	Americas, nfd Northern America, nfd South America, nfd Central America, nfd Caribbean, nfd
9000	Sub-Saharan Africa, nfd
9100	Central and West Africa, nfd
9200	Southern and East Africa, nfd

Previous Page

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Past Releases

> By Release Date

Downloads

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004

Explanatory Notes



Summary

Contents >> Appendix 2. Concordance SACC to ASCCSS

In the interests of data comparability, the ABS urges users and providers of country data to collect, classify and disseminate data using the SACC from the time of its implementation. However, it is acknowledged that there will be circumstances where users need to convert data to the old ASCCSS basis. Similarly, users may wish to convert historical data to the SACC. To facilitate this process, concordances between the two classification structures are provided: Concordance SACC to ASCCSS and Concordance ASCCSS to SACC. The concordances are reasonably straightforward because, in most cases, the base-level units of the classifications (countries) retain a one-to-one relationship. The concordances itemise the code linkages between the countries, detail the links between the major groups and the minor groups, and indicate the movement of particular countries between groups in the two structures.

In some instances, there is not a direct relationship between country groupings within the two structures. For instance, the SACC Minor Group South Eastern Europe is composed of some of the countries from the ASCCSS Minor Groups Southern Europe, Eastern Europe, and the Former USSR and the Baltic States. Therefore, South Eastern Europe (SACC) is linked to part of Southern Europe, part of Eastern Europe, and part of the former USSR and the Baltic States. Such partial linkages, at both the major group and minor group levels, are indicated by including the word 'part' after the name of the country group involved. This convention is used in both concordances.

SACC	ASCCSS	
1 OCEANIA and ANTARCTICA	1 OCEANIA and ANTARCTICA	
11 Australia (includes External Territories)	11 Australia 12 Australian External Territories	

1101	Australia	1101	New South Wales
		1102	Victoria
		1103	Queensland
		1104	South Australia
		1105	Western Australia
		1106	Tasmania
		1107	Northern Territory
		1108	Australian Capital Territory
		1109	Other Territories
1102	Norfolk Island	1203	Norfolk Island
1199	Australian External Territories, nec	1299	Other Australian External Territories
12 New Zea	aland	13 New Zea	land
1201	New Zealand	1301	New Zealand
13 Melanes	sia	14 Melanes	ia
1301	New Caledonia	1401	New Caledonia
1302	Papua New Guinea	1402	Papua New Guinea
1303	Solomon Islands	1403	Solomon Islands
1304	Vanuatu	1404	Vanuatu
14 Microne	esia	15 Microne	sia
1401	Guam	1502	Guam
1402	Kiribati	1503	Kiribati
1403	Marshall Islands	1504	Marshall Islands
1404	Micronesia, Federated States of	1501	Federated States of Micronesia
1405	Nauru	1505	Nauru
1406	Northern Mariana Islands	1506	Northern Mariana Islands
1407	Palau	1507	Palau
15 Polynes	ia (excludes Hawaii)	16 Polynes	ia (excluding Hawaii)
1501	Cook Islands	1601	Cook Islands
1502	Fiji	1602	Fiji
1503	French Polynesia	1603	French Polynesia
1504	Niue	1604	Niue
1505	Samoa	1606	Samoa, Western
1506	Samoa, American	1605	Samoa, American
1507	Tokelau	1607	Tokelau
1508	Tonga	1608	Tonga
1511	Tuvalu	1609	Tuvalu
1512	Wallis and Futuna	1610	Wallis and Futuna
1599	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec	1699	Other Polynesia (excluding Hawaii)

16 Antarctica 17 Antarctica

1601	Adélie Land (France)	1701	Adélie Land (France)
1602	Argentinian Antarctic Territory	1702	Argentinian Antarctic Territory
1603	Australian Antarctic Territory	1703	Australian Antarctic Territory
1604	British Antarctic Territory	1704	British Antarctic Territory
1605	Chilean Antarctic Territory	1705	Chilean Antarctic Territory
1606	Queen Maud Land (Norway)	1706	Queen Maud Land (Norway)
1607	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	1707	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)

SACC **ASCCSS**

2 NORTH-WEST EUROPE

21 The United Kingdom and Ireland (part)

2 EUROPE and THE FORMER USSR (PART)

21 United Kingdom		21 The Unit	ted Kingdom and Ir
2101	Channel Islands	2105	Channel Islands
2102	England	2101	England
2103	Isle of Man	2106	Isle of Man
2104	Northern Ireland	2104	Northern Ireland
2105	Scotland	2102	Scotland
2106	Wales	2103	Wales

22 Ireland

2201 Ireland

21 The United Kingdom and Ireland (part)

2107 Ireland

23 Western Europe

2301	Austria
2302	Belgium
2303	France
2304	Germany
2305	Liechtenstein
2306	Luxembourg
2307	Monaco
2308	Netherlands
2311	Switzerland

24 Northern Europe

2401	Denmark
2402	Faeroe Islands
2403	Finland
2404	Greenland
2405	Iceland
2406	Norway
2407	Sweden

23 Western Europe

2301 Austria Belgium 2302 2303 France 2305 Germany 2306 Liechtenstein 2307 Luxembourg 2308 Monaco 2309 Netherlands 2310 Switzerland

24 Northern Europe

2401	Denmark
2402	Faeroe Islands
2403	Finland
2404	Greenland
2405	Iceland
2406	Norway
2407	Sweden

SACC ASCCSS

3 SOUTHERN and EASTERN EUROPE

2 EUROPE and the FORMER USSR (PART)

31 Southern	Europe	22 Southern	Europe (part)
3101	Andorra	2202	Andorra
3102	Gibraltar	2204	Gibraltar
3103	Holy See	2206	Holy See
3104	Italy	2207	Italy
3105	Malta	2208	Malt
3106	Portugal	2209	Portugal
3107	San Marino	2210	San Marino
3108	Spain	2211	Spain

32 South Eastern Europe

22 Southern Europe (part)

25 Eastern Europe (part)

26 The Former USSR and the Baltic States (part)

3201	Albania	2201	Albania
3202	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2221	Bosnia-Herzegovina
3203	Bulgaria	2501	Bulgaria
3204	Croatia	2222	Croatia
3205	Cyprus	2203	Cyprus
3206	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	2223	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)
3207	Greece	2205	Greece
3208	Moldova	2610	Moldova
3211	Romania	2505	Romania
3212	Slovenia	2226	Slovenia
3213	Serbia and Montenegro	2233	Former Yugoslav Republics of Serbia and Montenegro

33 Eastern Europe

25 Eastern Europe (part)

26 The Former USSR and the Baltic States (part)

3301	Belarus	2603	Belarus
3302	Czech Republic	2506	Czech Republic
3303	Estonia	2604	Estonia
3304	Hungary	2503	Hungary
3305	Latvia	2608	Latvia
3306	Lithuania	2609	Lithuania
3307	Poland	2504	Poland
3308	Russian Federation	2611	Russian Federation
3311	Slovakia	2507	Slovak Republic
3312	Ukraine	2614	Ukraine

SACC	ASCCSS

4 NORTH AFRICA and the MIDDLE EAST		3 THE MIDDLE EAST and NORTH AFRICA (PART)		
41 North A	frica	32 North A	frica (part)	
4101	Algeria	3201	Algeria	
4102	Egypt	3203	Egypt	
4103	Libya	3204	Libya	
4104	Morocco	3206	Morocco	
4105	Sudan	3207	Sudan	
4106	Tunisia	3208	Tunisia	
4107	Western Sahara	3209	Western Sahara	
4199	North Africa, nec	3299	Other North Africa	
42 Middle	East	31 The Mid	dle East	
4201 Bahrain 3101 Bahrain		Bahrain		
4202	Gaza Strip and West Bank	3102	Gaza Strip	
		3115	West Bank	
4203	Iran	3103	Iran	
4204	Iraq	3104	Iraq	
4205	Israel	3105	Israel	
4206	Jordan	3106	Jordan	
4207	Kuwait	3107	Kuwait	
4208	Lebanon	3108	Lebanon	
4211	Oman	3109	Oman	
4212	Qatar	3110	Qatar	
4213	Saudi Arabia	3111	Saudi Arabia	
4214	Syria	3112	Syria	
4215	Turkey	3113	Turkey	
4216	United Arab Emirates	3114	United Arab Emirates	
4217	Yemen	3116	Yemen	
SACC		ASCCS		

5 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

4 SOUTHEAST ASIA

51 Mainland South-East Asia		41 Southeast Asia (part)
5101	Burma (Myanmar)	4106 Burma (Myanmar
5102	Cambodia	4102 Cambodia
5103	Laos	4104 Laos
5104	Thailand	4109 Thailand
5105	Viet Nam	4110 Viet Nam

52 Maritime	e South-East Asia	41 Southea	ast Asia (part)
5201	Brunei Darussalam	4101	Brunei
5202	Indonesia	4103	Indonesia (part - excludes East Timor)
5203	Malaysia	4105	Malaysia
5204	Philippines	4107	Philippines
5205	Singapore	4108	Singapore
5206	East Timor	4103	Indonesia (part)
SACC		ASCCS	S
6 NORTH	I-EAST ASIA	5 NORTH	IEAST ASIA
61 Chinese	Asia (includes Mongolia)	51 Northea	st Asia (part)
6101	China (excludes SARs and TaiwanProvince)	5101	China (excluding Taiwan Province)
6102	Hong Kong (SAR of China)	5102	Hong Kong
6103	Macau (SAR of China)	5106	Macau
6104	Mongolia	5107	Mongolia
6105	Taiwan	5108	Taiwan (Province of China)
62 Japan a	nd the Koreas	51 Northea	st Asia (part)
6201	Japan	5103	Japan
6202	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	5104	Korea, Democratic People's Republic (North)
6203	Korea, Republic of (South)	5105	Korea, Republic of
SACC		ASCCS	S
7 SOUTH	ERN and CENTRAL ASIA		PE and the FORMER USSR (PART) IERN ASIA
71 Souther	n Asia	61 Souther	n Asia (part)
7101	Bangladesh	6102	Bangladesh
7102	Bhutan	6103	Bhutan
7103	India	6104	India
7104	Maldives	6105	Maldives
7104 7105	Maldives Nepal	6105 6106	Maldives Nepal
7105	Nepal	6106	Nepal
7105 7106 7107	Nepal Pakistan Sri Lanka	6106 6107 6108	Nepal Pakistan
7105 7106 7107	Nepal Pakistan Sri Lanka	6106 6107 6108 26 The For	Nepal Pakistan Sri Lanka
7105 7106	Nepal Pakistan Sri Lanka	6106 6107 6108 26 The For	Nepal Pakistan Sri Lanka mer USSR and the Baltic States (part)

7203	Azerbaijan	2602	Azerbaijan
7204	Georgia	2605	Georgia
7205	Kazakhstan	2606	Kazakhstan
7206	Kyrgyz Republic	2607	Kyrgyzstan
7207	Tajikistan	2612	Tadjikistan
7208	Turkmenistan	2613	Turkmenistan
7211	Uzbekistan	2615	Uzbekistan

SACC ASCCSS

8 AMERICAS

7 NORTHERN AMERICA 8 SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA and the CARIBBEAN

81 Northern America 71 Northern America

8101	Bermuda	7101	Bermuda
8102	Canada	7102	Canada

8103 St Pierre and Miquelon 7103 St Pierre and Miquelon 8104 United States of America 7104 United States of America

82 South America 81 South America

. Coddii America		or oodin A	nenea
8201	Argentina	8101	Argentina
8202	Bolivia	8102	Bolivia
8203	Brazil	8103	Brazil
8204	Chile	8104	Chile
8205	Colombia	8105	Colombia
8206	Ecuador	8106	Ecuador
8207	Falkland Islands	8107	Falkland Islands
8208	French Guiana	8108	French Guiana
8211	Guyana	8109	Guyana
8212	Paraguay	8110	Paraguay
8213	Peru	8111	Peru
8214	Suriname	8112	Suriname
8215	Uruguay	8113	Uruguay

8299 South America, nec No corresponding ASCCSS category

8114 Venezuela

82 Central America

83 Central America

Venezuela

8216

8301	Belize	8201	Belize
8302	Costa Rica	8202	Costa Rica
8303	El Salvador	8203	El Salvador
8304	Guatemala	8204	Guatemala
8305	Honduras	8205	Honduras

8306	Mexico	8206	Mexico
8307	Nicaragua	8207	Nicaragua
8308	Panama	8208	Panama
84 Caribbe	an	83 The Cari	ibbean
8401	Anguilla	8301	Anguilla
8402	Antigua and Barbuda	8302	Antigua and Barbuda
8403	Aruba	8303	Aruba
8404	Bahamas	8304	Bahamas
8405	Barbados	8305	Barbados
8406	Cayman Islands	8306	Cayman Islands
8407	Cuba	8307	Cuba
8408	Dominica	8308	Dominica
8411	Dominican Republic	8309	Dominican Republic
8412	Grenada	8310	Grenada
8413	Guadeloupe	8311	Guadeloupe
8414	Haiti	8312	Haiti
8415	Jamaica	8313	Jamaica
8416	Martinique	8314	Martinique
8417	Montserrat	8315	Montserrat
8418	Netherlands Antilles	8316	Netherlands Antilles
8421	Puerto Rico	8317	Puerto Rico
8422	St Kitts and Nevis	8318	St Kitts-Nevis
8423	St Lucia	8319	St Lucia
8424	St Vincent and the Grenadines	8320	St Vincent and the Grenadines
8425	Trinidad and Tobago	8321	Trinidad and Tobago
8426	Turks and Caicos Islands	8322	Turks and Caicos Islands
8427	Virgin Islands, British	8323	Virgin Islands, British
8428	Virgin Islands, United States	8324	Virgin Islands, United States
SACC		ASCCSS	3
9 SUB-S	AHARAN AFRICA		DDLE EAST and NORTH AFRICA (PART) A (EXCLUDING NORTH AFRICA)
91 Central	and West Africa	32 North Af	rica (part)
		91 Central a	and West Africa
9101	Benin	9101	Benin
9102	Burkina Faso	9102	Burkina Faso
9103	Cameroon	9103	Cameroon
9104	Cape Verde	3202	Cape Verde
9105	Central African Republic	9104	Central African Republic

9106	Chad	9105	Chad
9107	Congo	9106	Congo
9108	Congo, Democratic Republic of	9122	Zaire
9111	Côte d'Ivoire	9107	Côte d'Ivoire
9112	Equatorial Guinea	9108	Equatorial Guinea
9113	Gabon	9109	Gabon
9114	Gambia	9110	Gambia
9115	Ghana	9111	Ghana
9116	Guinea	9112	Guinea
9117	Guinea-Bissau	9113	Guinea-Bissau
9118	Liberia	9114	Liberia
9121	Mali	9115	Mali
9122	Mauritania	3205	Mauritania
9123	Niger	9116	Niger
9124	Nigeria	9117	Nigeria
9125	Sao Tomé and Principe	9118	Sao Tomé and Principe
9126	Senegal	9119	Senegal
9127	Sierra Leone	9120	Sierra Leone
9128	Togo	9121	Togo

92 Southern and East Africa

92 Southern and East Africa

9201	Angola	9201	Angola
9202	Botswana	9202	Botswana
9203	Burundi	9203	Burundi
9204	Comoros	9204	Comoros (excluding Mayotte)
9205	Djibouti	9205	Djibouti
9206	Eritrea	9226	Eritrea
9207	Ethiopia	9227	Ethiopia
9208	Kenya	9207	Kenya
9211	Lesotho	9208	Lesotho
9212	Madagascar	9209	Madagascar
9213	Malawi	9210	Malawi
9214	Mauritius	9211	Mauritius
9215	Mayotte	9212	Mayotte
9216	Mozambique	9213	Mozambique
9217	Namibia	9214	Namibia
9218	Réunion	9215	Réunion
9221	Rwanda	9216	Rwanda
9222	St Helena	9217	St Helena
9223	Seychelles	9218	Seychelles
9224	Somalia	9219	Somalia
9225	South Africa	9220	South Africa
9226	Swaziland	9221	Swaziland
9227	Tanzania	9222	Tanzania

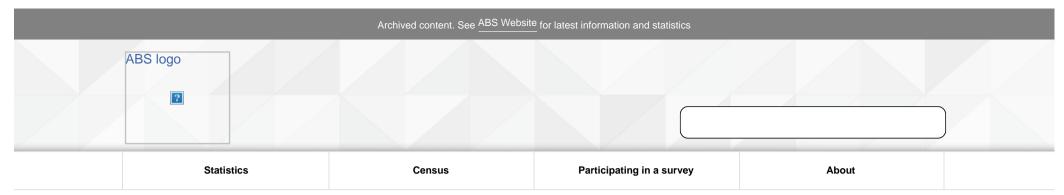
9228	Uganda	9223	Uganda
9231	Zambia	9224	Zambia
9232	Zimbabwe	9225	Zimbabwe
9299	Southern and East Africa, nec	No correspo	nding ASCCSS category

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Appendix 3. Concordance ASCCSS to SACC

In the interests of data comparability, the ABS urges users and providers of country data to collect, classify and disseminate data using the SACC from the time of its implementation. However, it is acknowledged that there will be circumstances where users need to convert data to the old ASCCSS (Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) (Cat. no. 1269.0) published in September 1990) basis. Similarly, users may wish to convert historical data to the SACC. To facilitate this process, concordances between the two classification structures are provided: Concordance SACC to ASCCSS and Concordance ASCCSS to SACC. The concordances are reasonably straightforward because, in most cases, the base-level units of the classifications (countries) retain a one-to-one relationship. The concordances itemise the code linkages between the countries, detail the links between the major groups and the minor groups, and indicate the movement of particular countries between groups in the two structures.

In some instances, there is not a direct relationship between country groupings within the two structures. For instance, the SACC Minor Group South Eastern Europe is composed of some of the countries from the ASCCSS Minor Groups Southern Europe, Eastern Europe, and the Former USSR and the Baltic States. Therefore, South Eastern Europe (SACC) is linked to part of Southern Europe, part of Eastern Europe, and part of the former USSR and the Baltic States. Such partial linkages, at both the major group and minor group levels, are indicated by including the word 'part' after the name of the country group involved. This convention is used in both concordances.

ASCCSS	SACC
1 OCEANIA and ANTARCTICA	1 OCEANIA and ANTARCTICA
11 Australia	11 Australia (includes External Territories) (part)

	1101	New South Wales	1101	Australia (part)
	1102	Victoria	1101	Australia (part)
	1103	Queensland	1101	Australia (part)
	1104	South Australia	1101	Australia (part)
	1105	Western Australia	1101	Australia (part)
	1106	Tasmania	1101	Australia (part)
	1107	Northern Territory	1101	Australia (part)
	1108	Australian Capital Territory	1101	Australia (part)
	1109	Other Territories	1101	Australia (part)
12 /	Australia	n External Territories	11 Australia	a (includes External Territories) (part)
	1203	Norfolk Island	1102	Norfolk Island
	1299	Other Australian External Territories	1199	Australian External Territories, nec
13 [New Zeal	land	12 New Zea	land
	1301	New Zealand	1201	New Zealand
				_
14 I	Melanesi		13 Melanes	
	1401	New Caledonia	1301	New Caledonia
	1402	Papua New Guinea	1302	Papua New Guinea
	1403	Solomon Islands	1303	Solomon Islands
	1404	Vanuatu	1304	Vanuatu
15 I	Micrones	sia	14 Micrones	sia
	1501	Federated States of Micronesia	1404	Micronesia, Federated States of
	1502	Guam	1401	Guam
	1503	Kiribati	1402	Kiribati
	1504	Marshall Islands	1403	Marshall Islands
	1505	Nauru	1405	Nauru
	1506	Northern Mariana Islands	1406	Northern Mariana Islands
	1507	Palau	1407	Palau
16 I	Polvnesia	a (excluding Hawaii)	15 Polvnesi	ia (excludes Hawaii)
	1601	Cook Islands	1501	Cook Islands
	1602	Fiji	1502	Fiji
	1603	French Polynesia	1503	French Polynesia
	1604	Niue	1504	Niue
	1605	Samoa, American	1506	Samoa, American
	1606	Samoa, Western	1505	Samoa
	1607	Tokelau	1507	Tokelau
	1608	Tonga	1508	Tonga
	1609	Tuvalu	1511	Tuvalu
	1610	Wallis and Futuna	1512	Wallis and Futuna
	1699	Other Polynesia (excluding Hawaii)	1599	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec
	, 000	and the state of t	1000	. 5.,

17 Antarcti	ica	16 Antarcti	ica
1701	Adélie Land (France)	1601	Adélie Land (France)
1702	Argentinian Antarctic Territory	1602	Argentinian Antarctic Territory
1703	Australian Antarctic Territory	1603	Australian Antarctic Territory
1704	British Antarctic Territory	1604	British Antarctic Territory
1705	Chilean Antarctic Territory	1605	Chilean Antarctic Territory
1706	Queen Maud Land (Norway)	1606	Queen Maud Land (Norway)
1707	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	1607	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)
ASCCS	S	SACC	
2 EUROF	PE and the FORMER USSR	3 SOUTH	I-WEST EUROPE IERN and EASTERN EUROPE IERN and CENTRAL ASIA (PART)
21 The Uni	ted Kingdom and Ireland	21 United I	Kingdom
		22 Ireland	
2101	England	2102	England
2102	Scotland	2105	Scotland
2103	Wales	2106	Wales
2104	Northern Ireland	2104	Northern Ireland
2105	Channel Islands	2101	Channel Islands
2106	Isle of Man	2103	Isle of Man
2107	Ireland, Republic of	2201	Ireland
22 Souther	n Europe	31 Souther	
			astern Europe (part)
2201	Albania	3201	Albania
2202	Andorra	3101	Andorra
2203	Cyprus	3205	Cyprus
2204	Gibraltar	3102	Gibraltar
2205	Greece	3207	Greece
2206	Holy See	3103	Holy See
2207	Italy	3104	Italy
2208	Malta	3105	Malta
2209	Portugal	3106	Portugal
2210	San Marino	3107	San Marino
2211	Spain	3108	Spain
2221	Bosnia-Herzegovina	3202	Bosnia and Herzegovina
2222	Croatia	3204	Croatia
2223	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	3206	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)
2226	Slovenia	3212	Slovenia

Kazakhstan

Latvia

Lithuania

Kyrgyz Republic

7205

7206

3305

3306

3213

Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Latvia

Lithuania

2606

2607

2608

2609

23 Western	n Europe	23 Western	Europe
2301	Austria	2301	Austria
2302	Belgium	2302	Belgium
2303	France	2303	France
2305	Germany	2304	Germany
2306	Liechtenstein	2305	Liechtenstein
2307	Luxembourg	2306	Luxembourg
2308	Monaco	2307	Monaco
2309	Netherlands	2308	Netherlands
2310	Switzerland	2311	Switzerland
24 Norther	n Europe	24 Norther	n Europe
2401	Denmark	2401	Denmark
2402	Faeroe Islands	2402	Faeroe Islands
2403	Finland	2403	Finland
2404	Greenland	2404	Greenland
2405	Iceland	2405	Iceland
2406	Norway	2406	Norway
2407	Sweden	2407	Sweden
25 Eastern	Europe	32 South E	astern Europe (part)
		33 Eastern	Europe (part)
2501	Bulgaria	3203	Bulgaria
2503	Hungary	3304	Hungary
2504	Poland	3307	Poland
2505	Romania	3211	Romania
2506	Czech Republic	3302	Czech Republic
2507	Slovak Republic	3311	Slovakia
26 The For	mer USSR and the Baltic States	32 South E	astern Europe (part)
			europe (part)
		72 Central	,
2601	Armenia	7202	Armenia
2602	Azerbaijan	7203	Azerbaijan
2603	Belarus	3301	Belarus
2604	Estonia	3303	Estonia

2610	Moldova	3208	Moldova
2611	Russian Federation	3308	Russian Federation
2612	Tadjikistan	7207	Tajikistan
2613	Turkmenistan	7208	Turkmenistan
2614	Ukraine	3312	Ukraine
2615	Uzbekistan	7211	Uzbekistan

ASCCSS SACC

3 The MIDDLE EAST and NORTH AFRICA

4 NORTH AFRICA and the MIDDLE EAST 9 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (PART)

31 The Mid	dle East	42 Middle E	East
3101	Bahrain	4201	Bahrain
3102	Gaza Strip	4202	Gaza Strip and West Bank (part)
3103	Iran	4203	Iran
3104	Iraq	4204	Iraq
3105	Israel	4205	Israel
3106	Jordan	4206	Jordan
3107	Kuwait	4207	Kuwait
3108	Lebanon	4208	Lebanon
3109	Oman	4211	Oman
3110	Qatar	4212	Qatar
3111	Saudi Arabia	4213	Saudi Arabia
3112	Syria	4214	Syria
3113	Turkey	4215	Turkey
3114	United Arab Emirates	4216	United Arab Emirates
3115	West Bank	4202	Gaza Strip and West Bank (part)
3116	Yemen	4217	Yemen

32 North Africa

41 North Africa

91 Central and West Africa (part)

			**
3201	Algeria	4101	Algeria
3202	Cape Verde	9104	Cape Verde
3203	Egypt	4102	Egypt
3204	Libya	4103	Libya
3205	Mauritania	9122	Mauritania
3206	Morocco	4104	Morocco
3207	Sudan	4105	Sudan
3208	Tunisia	4106	Tunisia
3209	Western Sahara	4107	Western Sahara
3299	Other North Africa	4199	North Africa, nec

ASCCSS		SACC		
4 SOUTHEAST ASIA		5 SOUTH-EAST ASIA		
41 Southea	st Asia	51 Mainland South-East Asia		
		52 Maritim	e South-East Asia	
4101	Brunei	5201	Brunei Darussalam	
4102	Cambodia	5102	Cambodia	
4103	Indonesia	5202	Indonesia	
		5206	East Timor	
4104	Laos	5103	Laos	
4105	Malaysia	5203	Malaysia	
4106	Burma (Myanmar)	5101	Burma (Myanmar)	
4107	Philippines	5204	Philippines	
4108	Singapore	5205	Singapore	
4109	Thailand	5104	Thailand	
4110	Viet Nam	5105	Viet Nam	
ASCCS	<u> </u>	SACC		
5 NORTH	EAST ASIA	6 NORTH	I-EAST ASIA	
51 Northea	st Asia	61 Chinese	e Asia (includes Mongolia)	
		62 Japan a	nd the Koreas	
5101	China (excluding Taiwan Province)	6101	China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)	
5102	Hong Kong	6102	Hong Kong (SAR of China)	
5103	Japan	6201	Japan	
5104	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	6202	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	
5105	Korea, Republic of	6203	Korea, Republic of (South)	
5106	Macau	6103	Macau (SAR of China)	
5107	Mongolia	6104	Mongolia	
5108	Taiwan (Province of China)	6105	Taiwan	
ASCCS	<u> </u>	SACC		
6 SOUTH	ERN ASIA	7 SOUTH	IERN and CENTRALASIA (PART)	
61 Souther	n Asia	71 Souther		
	***	72 Central		
6101	Afghanistan	7201	Afghanistan	
6102	Bangladesh	7101	Bangladesh	
6103	Bhutan	7102	Bhutan	

6104	India	7103	India
6105	Maldives	7104	Maldives
6106	Nepal	7105	Nepal
6107	Pakistan	7106	Pakistan
6108	Sri Lanka	7107	Sri Lanka
ASCCS	6	SACC	
NORTH	IERN AMERICA	8 AMERI	CAS (PART)
'1 Norther	n America	81 Norther	n America
7101	Bermuda	8101	Bermuda
7102	Canada	8102	Canada
7103	St Pierre and Miquelon	8103	St Pierre and Miquelon
7104	United States of America	8104	United States of America
ASCCS		SACC	
	AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA CARIBBEAN	8 AMERI	CAS (PART)
	CARIBBEAN	8 AMERI	
and the (CARIBBEAN		
and the (31 South A	CARIBBEAN merica	82 South A	merica
and the (31 South A 8101	CARIBBEAN merica Argentina	82 South A 8201	. merica Argentina
and the (31 South A 8101 8102	CARIBBEAN merica Argentina Bolivia	82 South A 8201 8202	m erica Argentina Bolivia
81 South A 8101 8102 8103	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil	82 South A 8201 8202 8203	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela anding ASCCSS category	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214 8215 8216	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela South America, nec
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela anding ASCCSS category	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214 8215 8216 8299	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela South America, nec
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 No corresponda	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela anding ASCCSS category	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214 8215 8216 8299	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela South America, nec
81 South A 8101 8102 8103 8104 8105 8106 8107 8108 8109 8110 8111 8112 8113 8114 No correspo	merica Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela onding ASCCSS category America Belize	82 South A 8201 8202 8203 8204 8205 8206 8207 8208 8211 8212 8213 8214 8215 8216 8299 83 Central 8301	Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela South America, nec

8205	Honduras	8305	Honduras	
8206	Mexico	8306	Mexico	
8207	Nicaragua	8307	Nicaragua	
8208	Panama	8308	Panama	
83 The Ca	aribbean	84 Caribbe	an	
8301	Anguilla	8401	Anguilla	
8302	Antigua and Barbuda	8402	Antigua and Barbuda	
8303	Aruba	8403	Aruba	
8304	Bahamas	8404	Bahamas	
8305	Barbados	8405	Barbados	
8306	Cayman Islands	8406	Cayman Islands	
8307	Cuba	8407	Cuba	
8308	Dominica	8408	Dominica	
8309	Dominican Republic	8411	Dominican Republic	
8310	Grenada	8412	Grenada	
8311	Guadeloupe	8413	Guadeloupe	
8312	Haiti	8414	Haiti	
8313	Jamaica	8415	Jamaica	
8314	Martinique	8416	Martinique	
8315	Montserrat	8417	Montserrat	
8316	Netherlands Antilles	8418	Netherlands Antilles	
8317	Puerto Rico	8421	Puerto Rico	
8318	St Kitts-Nevis	8422	St Kitts and Nevis	
8319	St Lucia	8423	St Lucia	
8320	St Vincent and the Grenadines	8424	St Vincent and the Grenadines	
8321	Trinidad and Tobago	8425	Trinidad and Tobago	
8322	Turks and Caicos Islands	8426	Turks and Caicos Islands	
8323	Virgin Islands, British	8427	Virgin Islands, British	
8324	Virgin Islands, United States	8428	Virgin Islands, United States	
ASCCS	S	SACC		
	A (EVOLUDING NORTH AERICA)	0.0110.041	UADAN AEDIOA (DADT)	
9 AFRICA	A (EXCLUDING NORTH AFRICA)	9 SUB-SA	HARAN AFRICA (PART)	
91 Central	and West Africa	91 Central ar	nd West Africa (part)	
9101	Benin	9101	Benin	
9102	Burkina Faso	9102	Burkina Faso	
9103	Cameroon	9103	Cameroon	
9104	Central African Republic	9105	Central African Republic	
9105	Chad	9106	Chad	
9106	Congo	9107	Congo	

Côte d'Ivoire

9111

Côte d'Ivoire

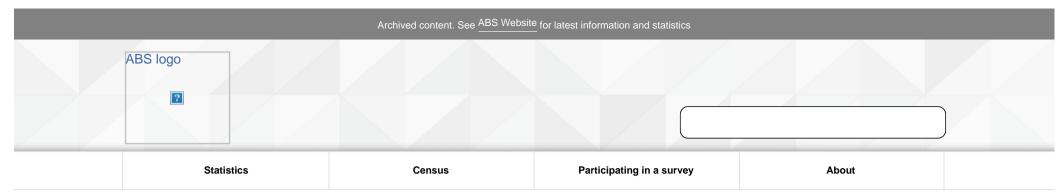
9107

9108	Equatorial Guinea	9112	Equatorial Guinea
9109	Gabon	9113	Gabon
9110	Gambia	9114	Gambia
9111	Ghana	9115	Ghana
9112		9116	Guinea
	Guinea		
9113	Guinea-Bissau	9117	Guinea-Bissau
9114	Liberia	9118	Liberia
9115	Mali	9121	Mali
9116	Niger	9123	Niger
9117	Nigeria	9124	Nigeria
9118	Sao Tomé and Principe	9125	Sao Tomé and Principe
9119	Senegal	9126	Senegal
9120	Sierra Leone	9127	Sierra Leone
9121	Togo	9128	Togo
9122	Zaire	9108	Congo, Democratic Republic of
92 Souther	n and East Africa	92 Southerr	and East Africa
9201	Angola	9201	Angola
9202	Botswana	9202	Botswana
9203	Burundi	9203	Burundi
9204	Comoros (excluding Mayotte)	9204	Comoros
9205	Djibouti	9205	Djibouti
9207	Kenya	9208	Kenya
9208	Lesotho	9211	Lesotho
9209	Madagascar	9212	Madagascar
9210	Malawi	9213	Malawi
9211	Mauritius	9214	Mauritius
9212	Mayotte	9215	Mayotte
9213	Mozambique	9216	Mozambique
9214	Namibia	9217	Namibia
9215	Réunion	9218	Réunion
9216	Rwanda	9221	Rwanda
9217	St Helena	9222	St Helena
9218	Seychelles	9223	Seychelles
9219	Somalia	9224	Somalia
9220	South Africa	9225	South Africa
9221	Swaziland	9226	Swaziland
9222	Tanzania	9227	Tanzania
9223	Uganda	9228	Uganda
9224	Zambia	9231	Zambia
9225	Zimbabwe	9232	Zimbabwe
9226	Eritrea	9206	Eritrea
9227	Ethiopia	9207	Ethiopia
	sponding ASCCSS category	9299	Southern and East Africa, nec
			•

<u>Previous Page</u>

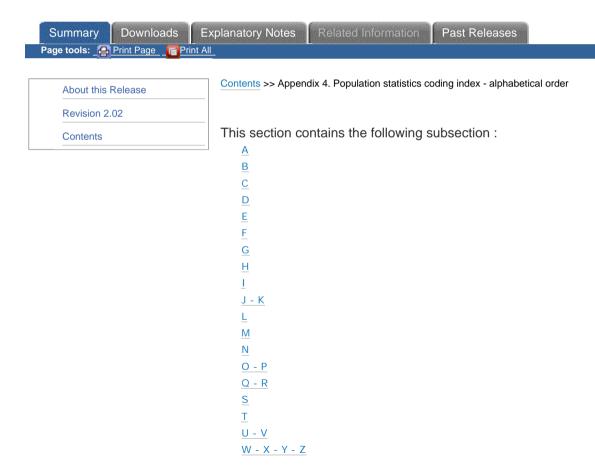
This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website	for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------



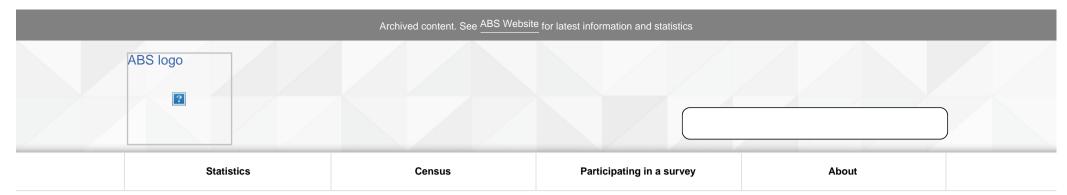
1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Previous Page Next Page

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> A

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

A

0	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC code	ASCCSS code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Abruzzi	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380	
Abu Dhabi	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784	
Abyssinia	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959	
Acarnania	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
ACT	1101	1108	AU	AUS	036	
Adana	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	
Adélie Land (France)	1601	1701	YA	YAJ	961	
Aden	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887	

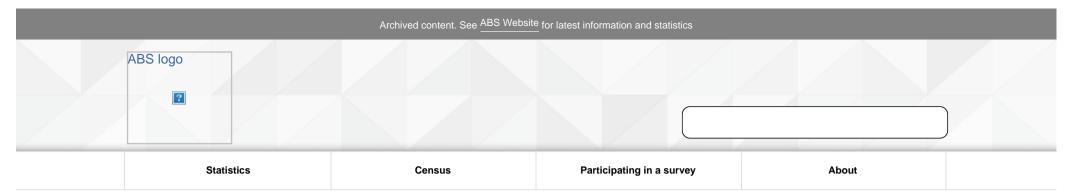
Adiyaman Aegean Islands	4215 3207	3113 2205	TR GR	TUR GRC	792 300
Aegean Macedonia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Aetolia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Afars	9205	9205	DJ	DJI	262
Afghanestan	7201	6101	AF	AFG	004
Afghanistan	7201	6101	AF	AFG	004
Afghion Oros	3207	2205	GR UW	GRC	300
Africa Afyonkarahisar	0918 4215	0000 3113	TR	UWJ TUR	923 792
•	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Agram	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Agri Aitutaki Island	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Ajman	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
Akhaia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Aland	2407	2407	SE	SWE	752
Alaska	8104	7104	US	USA	840
Albania	3201	2201	AL	ALB	008
Alberta	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Alderney	2101	2105	YK	YKJ	830
Alexandria	4102	3203	EG	EGY	818
Algeria	4101	3201	DZ	DZA	012
Algerie	4101	3201	DZ	DZA	012
Alhucemas	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
Alsace	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Amasya	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Amboina	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Ambon	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Ambrym	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
America	8104	7104	US	USA	840
American Samoa	1506	1605	AS	ASM	016
Americas	8000	0000	XR	XRJ	952
Amman	4206	3106	JO	JOR	400
An Giang	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Anatolia	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Andaman Island	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Andhra Pradesh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Andorra	3101	2202	AD	AND	020
Angleterra	2102	2101	YL	YLJ	971
Angola	9201	9201	AO	AGO	024
Anguilla	8401	8301	Al	AIA	660
Anhalt	2401	2401	DK	DNK	208
Ankara	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Annam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Antalya	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Antarctica	1600	1700	UU	UUJ	931

Antigua	8402	8302	AG	ATG	028
Antigua and Barbuda	8402	8302	AG	ATG	028
Antrim	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Api Island	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Apulia	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Arabia	4213	3111	SA	SAU	682
Arcadia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Argentina	8201	8101	AR	ARG	032
Argentinian Antarctic Territory	1602	1702	YB	YBJ	962
Argolis	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Armagh	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Armenia	7202	2601	AM	ARM	051
Arta	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Artvin	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Aruba	8403	8303	AW	ABW	533
Arunachal Pradesh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
As Sudan	4105	3207	SD	SDN	736
As Suriyah	4214	3112	SY	SYR	760
Ascension	9222	9217	SH	SHN	654
Ashanti	9115	9111	GH	GHA	288
Asia	0917	0000	UJ	UJJ	922
Asia Minor	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Assam	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Assyria	4200	3100	XH	XHJ	942
Assyria Iran	4203	3103	IR	IRN	364
Assyria Iraq	4204	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
At Sea	0001	0001	QM	QMJ	901
Atiu Island	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Attica	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Austral Island	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Australia	1101	1100	AU	AUS	036
Australia (includes External Territories)	1100	1000	UP	UPJ	927
Australian Antarctic Territory	1603	1703	YC	YCJ	963
Australian Capital Territory	1101	1108	AU	AUS	036
Australian External Territories, nec	1199	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968
Austria	2301	2301	AT	AUT	040
Austro Hungarian Empire	0911	2000	UB	UBJ	915
Aydin	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Azania	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Azerbaidzhan	7203	2602	AZ	AZE	031
Azerbaijan	7203	2602	AZ	AZE	031
Azcibaijaii					

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS \	Nebsite for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------	---



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> B

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

B

	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Bac Thai	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704	
Baden Wurttemburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276	
Badu Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Bahamas	8404	8304	BS	BHS	044	
Bahrain	4201	3101	ВН	BHR	048	
Bahrein	4201	3101	BH	BHR	048	
Baker Island	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969	
Balearic Islands	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724	

Balgarija Bali	3203 5202	2501 4103	BG ID	BGR IDN	100 360
Balikesir	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Baltic States	3300	2600	XE	XEJ	939
Baluchistan	7106	6107	PK	PAK	586
Banaba	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Banat	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Banda Islands	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bangay	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bangaya	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Banggai Islands	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bangka	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bangladesh	7101	6102	BD	BGD	050
BAOR	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Barbados	8405	8305	ВВ	BRB	052
Barbary	4100	3200	XG	XGJ	941
Barbuda	8402	8302	AG	ATG	028
Basilicata	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Basque	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724
Basra	4204	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
Basutoland	9211	9208	LS	LSO	426
Bataan	5204	4107	PH	PHL	608
Batavia	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bathurst Island	1101	1107	AU	AUS	036
Bavaria	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Bayern	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Bechuanaland	9202	9202	BW	BWA	072
Belarus	3301	2603	BY	BLR	112
Belau	1407	1507	PW	PLW	585
Belfast	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Belgian Congo	9108	9122	CD	COD	180
Belgie	2302	2302	BE	BEL	056
Belgique	2302	2302	BE	BEL	056
Belgium	2302	2302	BE	BEL	056
Belitung	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Belize	8301	8201	BZ	BLZ	084
Belorussia	3301	2603	BY	BLR	112
Ben Tre	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Benin	9101	9101	BJ	BEN	204
Berlin	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Bermuda	8101	7101	BM	BMU	060
Bessarabia	3000	2600	XB	XBJ	936
Bharat	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Bhutan	7102	6103	BT	BTN	064
Biafra	9124	9117	NG	NGA	566
Bihar	7103	6104	IN	IND	356

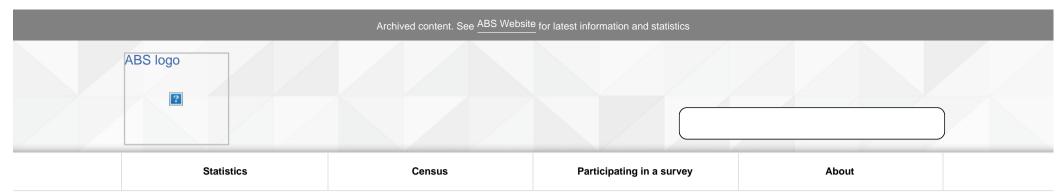
Bilecik	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Billiton Islands	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Billitong Islands	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bingol	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Binh Tri Thien	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Bintan Islands	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bintang Islands	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Bismark Archipelago	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Bitlis	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Boeotia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Bohemia	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Bohmen ud Mahren	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Boigu Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Bokhara	7211	2615	UZ	UZB	860
Bolivia	8202	8102	ВО	BOL	068
Bolu	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Bolzano Bozen	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Bonin Islands	6201	5103	JP	JPN	392
Bophuthatswana	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Born at sea	0001	0001	QM	QMJ	901
Borneo	5200	4100	XK	XKJ	945
Bosna	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Bosnia	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Bosnija	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Botswana	9202	9202	BW	BWA	072
Bougainville	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Brandenburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Brasil	8203	8103	BR	BRA	076
Brazil	8203	8103	BR	BRA	076
Brazzaville	9107	9106	CG	COG	178
BRD	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Bremen	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Britain	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826
British Antarctic Territory	1604	1704	YD	YDJ	964
British Army on the Rhine	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
British Borneo	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
British Burma	5101	4106	MM	MMR	104
British Cameroon	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
British Cameroons	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
British Columbia	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
British East Africa	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959
British Guiana	8211	8109	GY	GUY	328
British Honduras	8301	8201	BZ	BLZ	084
British India	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
British Indian Ocean Territory	9299	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
z	3200	3200	/ _	,	000

British Isles	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826
British Malaya	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
British Solomon Islands Protectorate	1303	1403	SB	SLB	090
British Somaliland	9224	9219	SO	SOM	706
British Togoland	9115	9111	GH	GHA	288
British Virgin Islands	8427	8323	VG	VGB	092
British West Africa	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
British West Indies	8400	8300	XV	XVJ	956
Brittany	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Brunei	5201	4101	BN	BRN	096
Brunei Darussalam	5201	4101	BN	BRN	096
BSIP	1303	1403	SB	SLB	090
Buka	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Bukhara	7211	2615	UZ	UZB	860
Bukovina	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Bulgaria	3203	2501	BG	BGR	100
Bulgaristan	3203	2501	BG	BGR	100
Bundesrepublik Deutschland	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Burdur	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Burkina Faso	9102	9102	BF	BFA	854
Burma	5101	4106	MM	MMR	104
Burma (Myanmar)	5101	4106	MM	MMR	104
Burra Isles	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Bursa	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Burundi	9203	9203	BI	BDI	108
Bute	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Byelorussia	3301	2603	BY	BLR	112

<u>Previous Page</u> <u>Next Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> C

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

	0.100		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Cabinda	9201	9201	AO	AGO	024	
Cabo Verde	9104	3202	CV	CPV	132	
Calabria	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380	
California	8104	7104	US	USA	840	
Cambodia	5102	4102	KH	KHM	116	
Cameroon	9103	9103	CM	CMR	120	
Cameroun	9103	9103	CM	CMR	120	
Campania	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380	

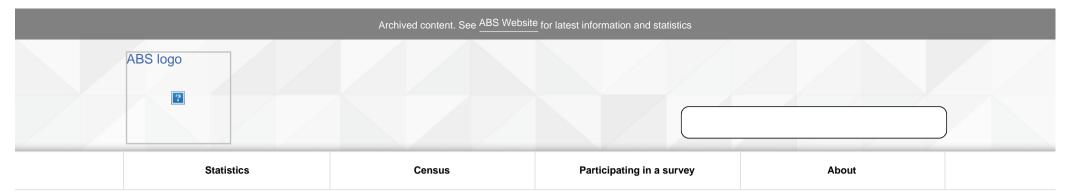
Canada	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Canakkale	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Canal Zone	8308	8208	PA	PAN	591
Canary Islands	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724
Canea	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Cankiri	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Canton Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Cao Bang	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Cape Barren Island	1101	1106	AU	AUS	036
Cape Colony	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Cape of Good Hope	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Cape Province	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Cape Verde	9104	3202	CV	CPV	132
Capri	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Carelia	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Caribbean	8400	8300	XV	XVJ	956
Carlow	2201	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
Caroline Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Carpatho Ukraine	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804
Castellorizo	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Caucasus	7200	2600	XQ	XQJ	951
Cavan	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Cayman Islands	8406	8306	KY	CYM	136
CCCP	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Celebes	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Central African Empire	9105	9104	CF	CAF	140
Central African Republic	9105	9104	CF	CAF	140
Central America	8300	8200	XU	XUJ	955
Central and West Africa	9100	0000	XX	XXJ	958
Central Asia	7200	0000	XQ	XQJ	951
Ceskoslovenska Socialisticka Republika	0914	2502	UE	UEJ	918
Ceskoslovensko	0914	2502	UE	UEJ	918
Ceuta	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
Ceylon	7107	6108	LK	LKA	144
CH	2311	2310	CH	CHE	756
Chad	9106	9105	TD	TCD	148
Chafarinas	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
Chandernagor	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Chandigarh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Channel Islands	2101	2105	YK	YKJ	830
Chatham Islands	1201	1301	NZ	NZL	554
Cherso	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Chile	8204	8104	CL	CHL	152
Chilean Antarctic Territory	1605	1705	YF	YFJ	965
China	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
•					

Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)	6100	5100	XM	XMJ	947
Choiseul Island	1303	1403	SB	SLB	090
Chosan	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Chosen	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Christmas Island	1101	1109	AU	AUS	036
Christmas Island (Australia)	1101	1109	AU	AUS	036
Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)	1101	1109	AU	AUS	036
Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Clare	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Cochin China	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Cocos Island	1101	1109	AU	AUS	036
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	1101	1109	AU	AUS	036
Colombia	8205	8105	CO	COL	170
Comores	9204	9204	KM	COM	174
Comoro Island	9204	9204	KM	COM	174
Comoros	9204	9204	KM	COM	174
Congo	9107	9106	CG	COG	178
Congo, Democratic Republic of	9108	9122	CD	COD	180
Congo, People's Republic of	9107	9106	CG	COG	178
Connacht	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Cook Islands	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Coral Sea Islands	1199	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968
Corfu	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Cork	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Corsica	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Corum	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Costa Rica	8302	8202	CR	CRI	188
Côte d'Ivoire	9111	9107	CI	CIV	384
Cottbus	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Crete	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Crimea	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804
Crisana	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Croatia	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
CSSR	0914	2502	UE	UEJ	918
Cuba	8407	8307	CU	CUB	192
Curacao Island	8418	8316	AN	ANT	530
Cuu Long	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Cyclades	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Cymru	2106	2103	YP	YPJ	975
Cyprus	3205	2203	CY	CYP	196
Czech	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Czech Republic	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Czechoslovakia	0914	2502	UE	UEJ	918

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> D

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

D

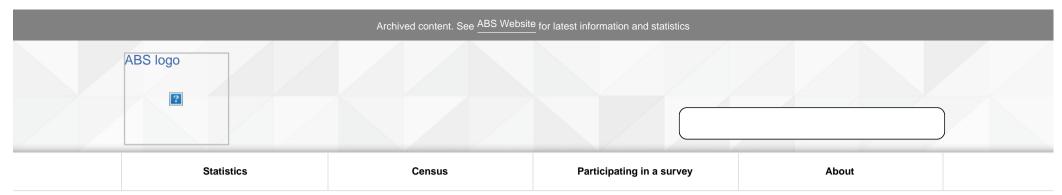
Country	2002	ASCCSS		ISO Code	6
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Da Nang	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Dac Lac	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Dahomey	9101	9101	BJ	BEN	204
Dakar	9126	9119	SN	SEN	686
Dalmatia	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Damascus	4214	3112	SY	SYR	760

Damoh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Danmark	2401	2401	DK	DNK	208
Danzig	3307	2504	PL	POL	616
Darnley Islands	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Daru Island	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
DDR	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
DEI	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Delhi	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Demerara	8211	8109	GY	GUY	328
Democratic Kampuchea	5102	4102	KH	KHM	116
Democratic People's Republicof Korea	6202	5104	KP	PRK	408
Denizli	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Denmark	2401	2401	DK	DNK	208
Derry	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Des Roches Island	9223	9218	SC	SYC	690
Deutschland	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Diu	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Divehi Jumhuriya	7104	6105	MV	MDV	462
Diyarbakir	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Djibouti	9205	9205	DJ	DJI	262
Dodecanese Islands	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Doha	4212	3110	QA	QAT	634
Dominica	8408	8308	DM	DMA	212
Dominican Republic	8411	8309	DO	DOM	214
Donegal	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Dong Nai	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Dong Thap	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Down	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Drama	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Dresden	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Druk Yul	7102	6103	BT	BTN	064
Dubai	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
Dublin	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Duke of York Island	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Dun Laoghaire Rathdown	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Dutch Borneo	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Dutch East Indies	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Dutch Guiana	8214	8112	SR	SUR	740
Dutch Indies	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Dutch New Guinea	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Dutch West Indies	8400	8300	XV	XVJ	956

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS V	Vebsite for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------	---



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> E

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

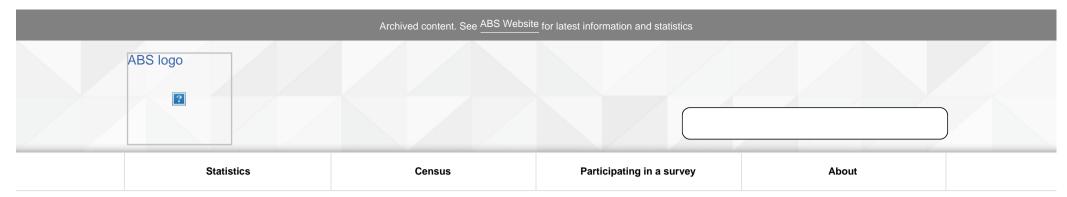
This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

E

Occupation :	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
East Africa	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959	
East Asia	0916	0000	UI	UIJ	921	
East Berlin	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276	
East Germany	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276	
East Indies	5200	4100	XK	XKJ	945	
East Pakistan	7101	6102	BD	BGD	050	
East Timor	5206	4103	TL	TLS	626	
Easter Island	8204	8104	CL	CHL	152	

Eastern Europe	3300	2000	XE	XEJ	939
Eastern Rumelia	3203	2501	BG	BGR	100
Ecuador	8206	8106	EC	ECU	218
Edirne	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Efate	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Egypt	4102	3203	EG	EGY	818
Eire	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
El Salvador	8303	8203	SV	SLV	222
Elass Lothringen	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Elazig	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Elia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Ellas	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Ellice Islands	1511	1609	TV	TUV	798
Elliniki Dimokratia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Elsasslothringen	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Emilia Romagna	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Enderbury Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
England	2102	2101	YL	YLJ	971
Epi	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Epirus	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Equadore	8206	8106	EC	ECU	218
Equatorial Guinea	9112	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
Erfurt	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Eritrea	9206	9226	ER	ERI	232
Erzincan	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Erzurum	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Eskisehir	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Espana	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724
Espiritu Santo	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Estonia	3303	2604	EE	EST	233
Ethiopia	9207	9227	ET	ETH	231
Euboea	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Europe	0911	2000	UB	UBJ	915
Evros	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Evrytania	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300

Previous Page



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> F

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

F

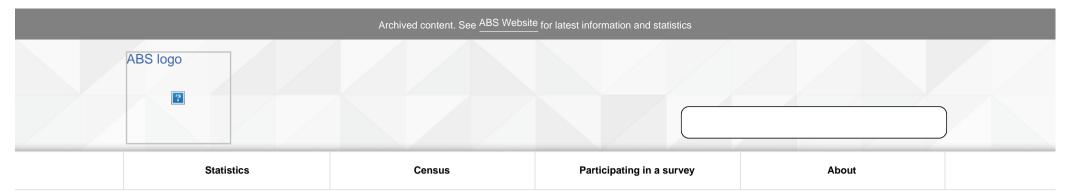
			ISO Codes		
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Faeroe Islands	2402	2402	FO	FRO	234
Faeroerne	2402	2402	FO	FRO	234
Faerorne Islands	2402	2402	FO	FRO	234
Falkland Islands	8207	8107	FK	FLK	238
Fanning Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Faroe Islands	2402	2402	FO	FRO	234
Farquhar Island	9223	9218	SC	SYC	690
Fayal	3106	2209	PT	PRT	620

FDR	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	3213	2233	CS	SCG	891
Federated Malay States	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Federated States of Micronesia	1404	1501	FM	FSM	583
Fermanagh	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Fernando Poo	9112	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
Fiji	1502	1602	FJ	FJI	242
Fiji Islands	1502	1602	FJ	FJI	242
Finland	2403	2403	FI	FIN	246
Fiume	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Flinders Island	1101	1106	AU	AUS	036
Florina	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
FLRJ	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890
Former Czechoslovakia	0914	2502	UE	UEJ	918
Former USSR	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Former Yugoslavia	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890
Formosa	6105	5108	TW	TWN	158
Foroyar	2402	2402	FO	FRO	234
France	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Frankfurt	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Frankfurt am Main	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Frankfurt an der Oder	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
French Cameroon	9103	9103	CM	CMR	120
French Central Africa	9000	9000	XW	XWJ	957
French Congo	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
French Equatorial Africa	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
French Guiana	8208	8108	GF	GUF	254
French Guinea	9116	9112	GN	GIN	324
French Indo China	5100	4100	XJ	XJJ	944
French Polynesia	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
French Somaliland	9205	9205	DJ	DJI	262
French Southern and Antarctic Territories	9299	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
French Sudan	9121	9115	ML	MLI	466
French West Africa	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
Friday Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Friendly Islands	1508	1608	TO	TON	776
Friesland	2308	2309	NL	NLD	528
Friuli Venezia Giulia	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
FRN	9124	9117	NG	NGA	566
Fujairah	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
FYROM	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS V	Vebsite for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------	---



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Downloads

Summary

Contents

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> G

Past Releases

Related Information

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

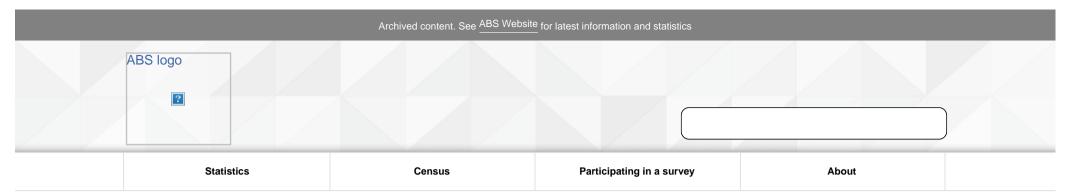
G

Country	04.00	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Gabon	9113	9109	GA	GAB	266	
Gabun	9113	9109	GA	GAB	266	
Galicia	3307	2504	PL	POL	616	
Galway	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372	
Gambia	9114	9110	GM	GMB	270	
Gaza Strip	4202	3102	YR	YRJ	274	
Gaza Strip and West Bank	4202	3100	YR	YRJ	274	
Gaziantep	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	

Georgia 7204 2605 GE GEO 268 Gera 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Germany 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Ghana 9115 9111 GH GHA 288 Gia Lai Kon Tum 5105 4110 VN VNM 704 Gibraltar 3102 2204 GI GIB 292 Gibert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR 296 Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 <t< th=""><th>GB</th><th>2100</th><th>2100</th><th>GB</th><th>GBR</th><th>826</th></t<>	GB	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826
Gera 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Germany 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Ghana 9115 9111 GHA 288 Gia Lai Kon Tum 5105 4110 VN VNM 704 Gibraltar 3102 2204 GI GIB 292 Gilbert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR 296 Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205	Georgia	7204	2605	GE	GEO	268
Ghana 9115 9111 GH GHA 288 Gia Lai Kon Tum 5105 4110 VN VNM 704 Gibraltar 3102 2204 GIB 292 Gilbert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR RIR 296 Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenadines 8424 <td></td> <td>2304</td> <td>2305</td> <td>DE</td> <td>DEU</td> <td>276</td>		2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Gia Lai Kon Tum 5105 4110 VN VNM 704 Gibraltar 3102 2204 GI GIB 292 Gilbert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR 296 Gilbert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR 296 Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Grozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 304 Greenaline	Germany	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Gibraltar 3102 2204 GI GIB 292 Gilbert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR 296 Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412	Ghana	9115	9111	GH	GHA	288
Gilbert Islands 1402 1503 KI KIR 296 Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207	Gia Lai Kon Tum	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Giresun 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Greenland 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Groote Eylandt 1101	Gibraltar	3102	2204	GI	GIB	292
Goa 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Greenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 <td>Gilbert Islands</td> <td>1402</td> <td>1503</td> <td>KI</td> <td>KIR</td> <td>296</td>	Gilbert Islands	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Gold Coast 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Goode Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenadines 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401<	Giresun	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Goode Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Greenland 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 <td>Goa</td> <td>7103</td> <td>6104</td> <td>IN</td> <td>IND</td> <td>356</td>	Goa	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Gozo Island 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Grovena 3811 G	Gold Coast	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Gozo Malta 3105 2208 MT MLT 470 Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guarensey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 <	Goode Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Great Britain 2100 2100 GB GBR 826 Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea 9116	Gozo Island	3105	2208	MT	MLT	470
Greece 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guirnea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea-Bissau 9117 <td< td=""><td>Gozo Malta</td><td>3105</td><td>2208</td><td>MT</td><td>MLT</td><td>470</td></td<>	Gozo Malta	3105	2208	MT	MLT	470
Greek Macedonia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116	Great Britain	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826
Greenland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 61	Greece	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Grenada 8412 8310 GD GRD 308 Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea 311 TR	Greek Macedonia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Grenadines 8424 8320 VC VCT 670 Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108	Greenland	2404	2404	GL	GRL	304
Grevena 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108<	Grenada	8412	8310	GD	GRD	308
Gronland 2404 2404 GL GRL 304 Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208	Grenadines	8424	8320	VC	VCT	670
Groote Eylandt 1101 1107 AU AUS 036 Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinee 9112 GN	Grevena	3207	2205		GRC	300
Guadeloupe 8413 8311 GP GLP 312 Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guijarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Gronland	2404	2404	GL	GRL	304
Guam 1401 1502 GU GUM 316 Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Groote Eylandt	1101	1107		AUS	036
Guatemala 8304 8204 GT GTM 320 Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Guadeloupe					
Guernsey 2101 2105 YK YKJ 830 Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Guam					
Guinea 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Guatemala		8204			
Guinea Ecuatorial 9112 9108 GQ GNQ 226 Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	•					
Guinea-Bissau 9117 9113 GW GNB 624 Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254						
Guinee 9116 9112 GN GIN 324 Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254						
Gujarat 7103 6104 IN IND 356 Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Guinea-Bissau	9117				
Gumushane 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Francaise 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Guinee	9116	9112			
Guyana 8211 8109 GY GUY 328 Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Française 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Gujarat	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Guyane 8208 8108 GF GUF 254 Guyane Française 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Gumushane					
Guyane Française 8208 8108 GF GUF 254	Guyana					
Gwalior 7103 6104 IN IND 356	•		8108			
	Gwalior	7103	6104	IN	IND	356

<u>Previous Page</u>

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> H

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

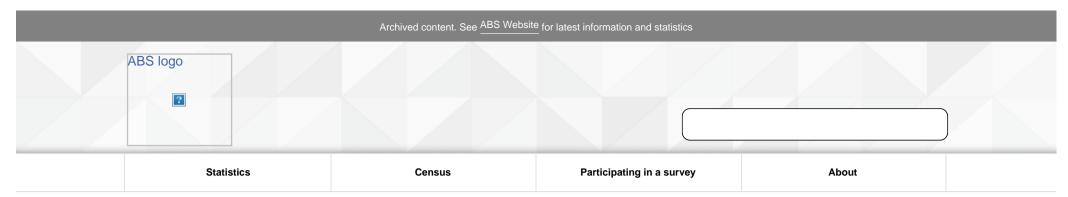
This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

H

	0.100	400000	ISO Codes		
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
На Вас	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Ha Nam Ninh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Ha Son Binh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Ha Tuyen	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Hai Hung	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Hai Phong	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Haifa	4205	3105	IL	ISR	376
Hainan Island	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156

Haiti	8414	8312	НТ	HTI	332
Hakkari	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Halle	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Hamburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Hammond Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Han Kook	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Hanoi	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Hanover	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Haryana	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Hatay	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Hau Giang	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Hawaii	8104	7104	US	USA	840
Heard Island	1199	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968
Hebretesebawit Ityopia	9207	9227	ET	ETH	231
Hebrides	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Helgoland	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Hellas	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Hercegovina	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Hertzegovina	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Hervey Island	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Herzegovina	3202	2221	BA	BIH	070
Hessen	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Himachal Pradesh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
HK	6102	5102	HK	HKG	344
Hoang Lien Son	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Holland	2308	2309	NL	NLD	528
Holy See	3103	2206	VA	VAT	336
Honduras	8305	8205	HN	HND	340
Hong Kong	6102	5102	HK	HKG	344
Hong Kong (SAR of China)	6102	5102	HK	HKG	344
Howland Island	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
Hrvatska	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Hungary	3304	2503	HU	HUN	348

<u>Previous Page</u>



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> I

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

I

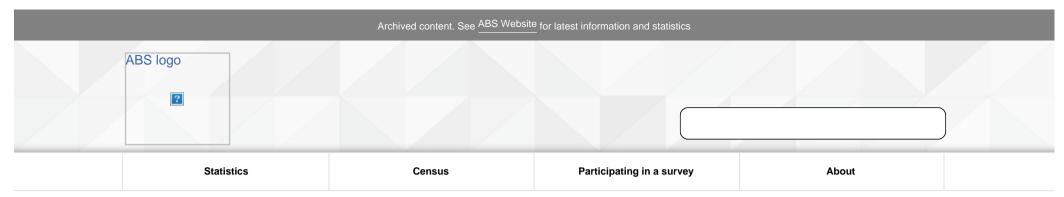
SACC Code	ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	
2405	2405	IS	ISL	352	
3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	
4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	
0000	0000	AA	AAJ	900	
7103	6104	IN	IND	356	
5100	4100	XI	XIJ	944	
	4215 2405 3207 4215 4215 0000 7103	Code Code 4215 3113 2405 2405 3207 2205 4215 3113 4215 3113 0000 0000 7103 6104	Code Code 4215 3113 TR 2405 2405 IS 3207 2205 GR 4215 3113 TR 4215 3113 TR 0000 0000 AA 7103 6104 IN	Code Code 4215 3113 TR TUR 2405 2405 IS ISL 3207 2205 GR GRC 4215 3113 TR TUR 4215 3113 TR TUR 0000 0000 AA AAJ 7103 6104 IN IND	

Indonesia	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Inner Mongolia	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
IOM	2103	2106	IM	IMY	833
Ionian Islands	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Iraklion	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Iran	4203	3103	IR	IRN	364
Iraq	4204	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
Ireland	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Irian	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Irian Jaya	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Irish Free State	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Irish Republic	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Isle of Man	2103	2106	IM	IMY	833
Isle of Wight	2102	2101	YL	YLJ	971
Ismailia	4102	3203	EG	EGY	818
Isparta	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Israel	4205	3105	IL	ISR	376
Issas	9205	9205	DJ	DJI	262
Istanbul	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Istria	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890
Italia	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Italian Somaliland	9224	9219	SO	SOM	706
Italy	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Ivory Coast	9111	9107	CI	CIV	384
Izmir	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792

<u>Previous Page</u> <u>Next Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistic



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> J - K

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

.]

			ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Jamaica	8415	8313	JM	JAM	388	
Jamhuryat es Sudan	4105	3207	SD	SDN	736	
Jammu and Kashmir	7103	6104	IN	IND	356	
Japan	6201	5103	JP	JPN	392	
Japan and the Koreas	6200	5100	XN	XNJ	948	
Jarvis Island	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969	
Java	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360	
Jersey	2101	2105	YK	YKJ	830	

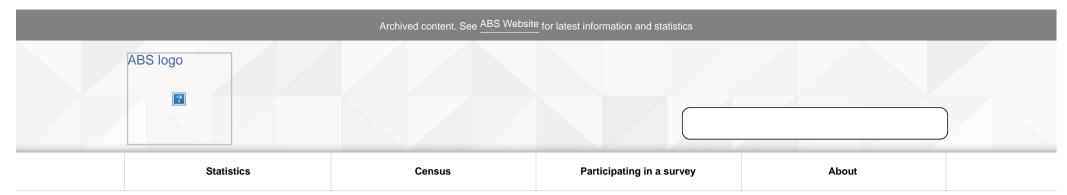
Jerusalem Jervis Bay Johnston and Sand Islands Johor Johore Jordan Jugoslavia Jugoslaviia	4205 1101 1599 5203 5203 4206 0913	3105 1109 1699 4105 4105 3106 2220 2220	IL AU WD MY MY JO UD	ISR AUS WDJ MYS MYS JOR UDJ UDJ	376 036 896 458 458 400 890
Jugoslavia Jugoslavija Jumhouriyya Djibouti	0913 9205	2220 2220 9205	UD DJ	UDJ DJI	890 262

K

Kahramanmaras	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kalaallit Nunaat	2404	2404	GL	GRL	304
Kalimantan	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Kalymnos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kamerun	9103	9103	CM	CMR	120
Kampuchea	5102	4102	KH	KHM	116
Kanton Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Karachi	7106	6107	PK	PAK	586
Karditsa	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Karelia	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Karelo Finnish SSR	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Karikal	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Karl Marx Stadt	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Karnataka	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Kars	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kashmir	7100	6100	XP	XPJ	950
Kastamonu	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kastelloriza	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kastoria	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kavalla	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kayseri	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kazakh	7205	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
Kazakhstan	7205	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
Kazakstan	7205	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
Kedah	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Kefalinia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kefallenia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kelantan	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Kenya	9208	9207	KE	KEN	404
Kerala	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Kerkyra	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300

Khalkidiki	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Khartoum	4105	3207	SD	SDN	736
Khios	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
	5102	4102	KH	KHM	116
Khmer					
Kibris Kian Ciana	3205	2203	CY	CYP	196
Kien Giang	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Kildare	2201	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
Kilkenny	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372
Kilkis	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
King Island	1101	1106	AU	AUS	036
Kingman Reef	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
Kipros	3205	2203	CY	CYP	196
Kirghiz	7206	2607	KG	KGZ	417
Kirghizia	7206	2607	KG	KGZ	417
Kirgizia	7206	2607	KG	KGZ	417
Kiribati	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Kirklareli	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kirsehir	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kocaeli	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Konya	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Korea	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	6202	5104	KP	PRK	408
Korea, Republic of (South)	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Korinthia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kowloon	6102	5102	HK	HKG	344
Kozani	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kuala Lumpur	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Kurdistan	0915	3100	UF	UFJ	919
Kutahya	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Kuwait	4207	3107	KW	KWT	414
Kwang Chau Wan	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Kwangchow	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Kwantung	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Kypriaki Dimokratia	3205	2203	CY	CYP	196
Kyrgyz Republic	7206	2607	KG	KGZ	417
Kyrgyzstan	7206	2607	KG	KGZ	417
Kythera	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
,	020.		0.1	0.10	000

<u>Previous Page</u>



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> L

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

I

0	0400	ASCCSS	ISO Codes				
Country Description	,		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
Labrador	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124		
Labuan	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458		
Ladrone Islands	1406	1506	MP	MNP	580		
Lai Chau	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704		
Lakonia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300		
Lakshadweep	7103	6104	IN	IND	356		
Lam Dong	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704		
Lang Son	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704		

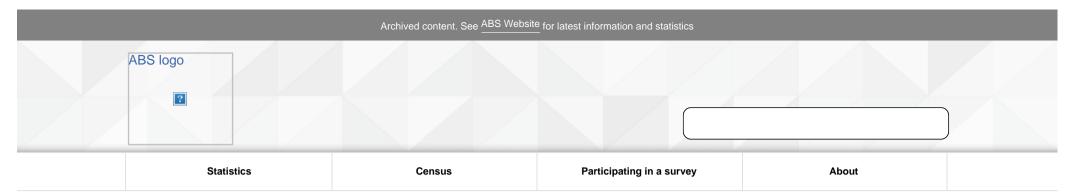
Lao	5103	4104	LA	LAO	418
Laoighis	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372
Laos	5103	4104	LA	LAO	418
Larissa	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Lassithi	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Latvia	3305	2608	LV	LVA	428
Latvija	3305	2608	LV	LVA	428
Lazio	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Lebanon	4208	3108	LB	LBN	422
Lefkas	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Leinster	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372
Leipzig	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Leitrim	2201	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
Leix	2201	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
Lemnos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Lesotho	9211	9208	LS	LSO	426
Lesvos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Lettland	3305	2608	LV	LVA	428
Levant	4200	3100	XH	XHJ	942
Lewis Island	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Liberia	9118	9114	LR	LBR	430
Libiya	4103	3204	LY	LBY	434
Libya	4103	3204	LY	LBY	434
Liechtenstein	2305	2306	LI	LIE	438
Lietuva	3306	2609	LT	LTU	440
Lifou Island	1301	1401	NC	NCL	540
Liguria	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Limerick	2201	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
Limnos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Lipari	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Lippe	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Lithuania	3306	2609	LT	LTU	440
Livonia	3300	2600	XE	XEJ	939
Lombardia	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Lombardy Londonderry	3104 2104	2207 2104	IT YN	ITA YNJ	380 973
Londonderry Island	8204	8104	CL	CHL	152
Long An	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Longford	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372
Lord Howe Island	1101	1101	AU	AUS	036
Lorraine	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
Louth	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372
Low Archipelago	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Lower Saxony	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Loyalty Island	1301	1401	NC	NCL	540
Lubeck	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276

Lucania	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Luxembourg	2306	2307	LU	LUX	442
Luxemburg	2306	2307	LU	LUX	442
Luzon	5204	4107	PH	PHL	608
Lyoveldio Island	2405	2405	IS	ISL	352

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> M

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

\mathbf{M}

	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Mabuiag Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Macadonia	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807	
Macao	6103	5106	MO	MAC	446	
Macau (SAR of China)	6103	5106	MO	MAC	446	
Macedonia	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807	
Macias Nguema Biyogo	9112	9108	GQ	GNQ	226	
Macquarie Island	1101	1106	AU	AUS	036	
Madagascar	9212	9209	MG	MDG	450	

Ma la casta an	0040	0000	140	MDO	450
Madagasikara	9212	9209	MG	MDG	450
Madeira	3104	2209	PT	PRT	620
Madhya Pradesh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Maewo	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Magdeburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Magnessia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Magyar Nepkoztarsasag	3304	2503	HU	HUN	348
Magyarorszag	3304	2503	HU	HUN	348
Magyarszag	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Maharashtra	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Mahe	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Mainland South-East Asia	5100	4100	XJ	XJJ	944
Majorca	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724
Makatea	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Makedhonia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Makedonia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Makedonija	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Makedoniya	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Makedonska	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Malacca	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Malagache	9212	9209	MG	MDG	450
Malagash	9212	9209	MG	MDG	450
Malagasy	9212	9209	MG	MDG	450
Malatya	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Malawi	9213	9210	MW	MWI	454
Malaya	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Malaysia	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Maldives	7104	6105	MV	MDV	462
Malecula	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Malekula	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Mali	9121	9115	ML	MLI	466
Mallicolo	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Malo	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Malta	3105	2208	MT	MLT	470
Malvinas	8207	8107	FK	FLK	238
Manchuko	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Manchukuo	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Manchuria	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Mangaia Island	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Manihiki	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
	7103	6104	IN	IND	
Manipur					356
Manisa	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Manitoba	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Manus	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Maramures	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Maramuresh	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642

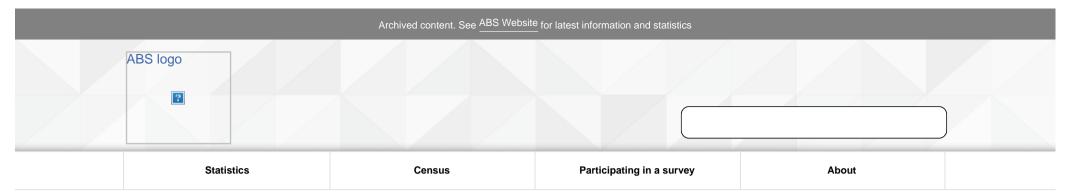
Marche	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Marches	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Mardin	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Marianas Islands	1406	1506	MP	MNP	580
Maritime South-East Asia	5200	4100	XK	XKJ	945
Marquesas Islands	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Marshall Islands	1403	1504	MH	MHL	584
Martinique	8416	8314	MQ	MTQ	474
Matabeleland	9232	9225	ZW	ZWE	716
Mauke Island	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Mauritania	9122	3205	MR	MRT	478
Mauritanie	9122	3205	MR	MRT	478
Mauritius	9214	9211	MU	MUS	480
Mayo	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Mayotte	9215	9212	YT	MYT	175
McDonald Islands	1199	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968
Meath	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Mecklenburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Medinat Israel	4205	3105	IL	ISR	376
Meghalaya	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Melaka	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Melanesia	1300	1400	UQ	UQJ	928
Melilla	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
Melville Island	1101	1107	AU	AUS	036
Memelland	3306	2609	LT	LTU	440
Mesopotamia	4204	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
Messenia	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Mexico	8306	8206	MX	MEX	484
Micronesia	1400	1500	UR	URJ	929
Micronesia, Federated States of	1404	1501	FM	FSM	583
Middle Congo	9107	9106	CG	COG	178
Middle East	4200	3100	XH	XHJ	942
Midway Islands	1599	7104	WE	WEJ	895
Minh Hai	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Miquelon	8103	7103	PM	SPM	666
Misr	4102	3203	EG	EGY	818
Mitiaro Island	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Mizoram	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Moa Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Mocambique	9216	9213	MZ	MOZ	508
Moldavia	3208	2610	MD	MDA	498
Moldova	3208	2610	MD	MDA	498
Molise	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Mollucas	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Monaco	2307	2308	MC	MCO	492
Monaghan	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372

Mongol Ard Uls	6104	5107	MN	MNG	496
Mongolia	6104	5107	MN	MNG	496
Monte Carlo	2307	2308	MC	MCO	492
Montenegro	3213	2233	CS	SCG	891
Montserrat	8417	8315	MS	MSR	500
Morava	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Moravia	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Morocco	4104	3206	MA	MAR	504
Mount Athos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Mozambique	9216	9213	MZ	MOZ	508
Muang Thai	5104	4109	TH	THA	764
Mugla	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Munster	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Murray Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Mus	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Muscat	4211	3109	OM	OMN	512
Myanmar	5101	4106	MM	MMR	104

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> N

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

N

	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
N Ireland	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973	
Nagaland	7103	6104	IN	IND	356	
Namibia	9217	9214	NA	NAM	516	
Natal	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710	
Nauru	1405	1505	NR	NRU	520	
Nederland	2308	2309	NL	NLD	528	
Nederlands	2308	2309	NL	NLD	528	
Nederlandse Antillen	8418	8316	AN	ANT	530	

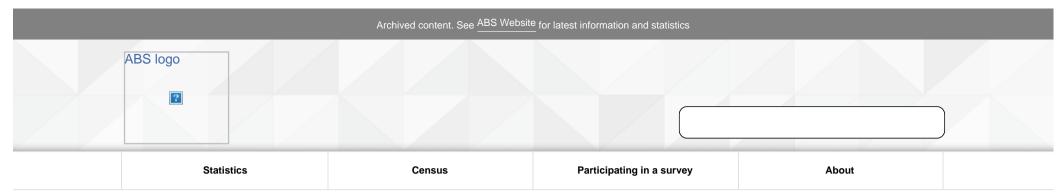
Negeri Sembilan	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Negeri States	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Negri Sembilan	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Nepal	7105	6106	NP	NPL	524
Netherlands	2308	2309	NL	NLD	528
Netherlands Antilles	8418	8316	AN	ANT	530
Netherlands East Indies	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Netherlands Guiana	8214	8112	SR	SUR	740
Netherlands Indies	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Netherlands New Guinea	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Netherlands West Indies	8418	8316	AN	ANT	530
Neubrandenburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Nevis	8422	8318	KN	KNA	659
Nevsehir	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
New Britain	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
New Brunswick	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
New Caledonia	1301	1401	NC	NCL	540
New Guinea	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
New Hebrides	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
New Ireland	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
New South Wales	1101	1101	AU	AUS	036
New Zealand	1201	1301	NZ	NZL	554
Newfoundland	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Nghe Tinh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Nghia Binh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Nicaragua	8307	8207	NI	NIC	558
Nicobar Island	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Nigde	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Niger	9123	9116	NE	NER	562
Nigeria	9124	9117	NG	NGA	566
Nihon	6201	5103	JP	JPN	392
Nippon	6201	5103	JP	JPN	392
Niue	1504	1604	NU	NIU	570
Niugini	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Norfolk Island	1102	1203	NF	NFK	574
Norge	2406	2406	NO	NOR	578
North Africa	4100	3200	XG	XGJ	941
North Africa and the Middle East	4000	3000	XF	XFJ	940
North Africa, nec	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
North Borneo	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
North-East Asia	6000	5100	XL	XLJ	946
North Korea	6202	5104	KP	PRK	408
North Lebanon	4208	3108	LB	LBN	422
North Viet Nam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
North Vietnam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
North-West Europe	2000	2000	UV	UVJ	932

North Yemen	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887
Northern America	8100	7100	XS	XSJ	953
Northern Europe	2400	2400	XA	XAJ	935
Northern Ireland	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
•			_		
Norway	2406	2406	NO	NOR	5/8
Not Stated	0003	0003	QO	QOJ	903
Nouvelle Caledonie	1301	1401	NC	NCL	540
Nova Scotia	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
NSR	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
NSW	1101	1101	AU	AUS	036
NT	1101	1107	AU	AUS	036
Nyasaland	9213	9210	MW	MWI	454
NZ	1201	1301	NZ	NZL	554
Nouvelle Caledonie Nova Scotia NSR NSW NT Nyasaland	1301 8102 2304 1101 1101 9213	1401 7102 2305 1101 1107 9210	NC CA DE AU AU MW	NCL CAN DEU AUS AUS MWI	540 124 276 036 036 454

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> O - P

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

			ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Ocean Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296	
Oceania and Antarctica	1000	1000	UO	UOJ	926	
Offaly	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372	
Okinawa	6201	5103	JP	JPN	392	
Oman	4211	3109	OM	OMN	512	
Ontario	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124	
Orange Free State	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710	
Orange River Colony	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710	

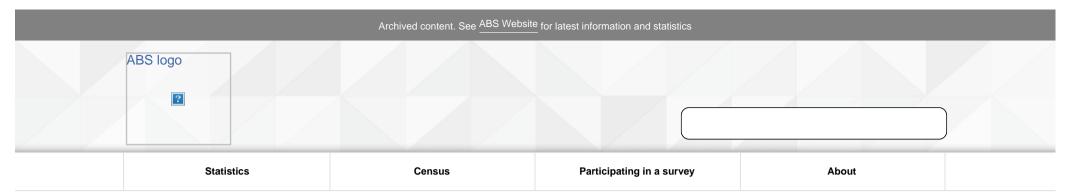
Ordu	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Orissa	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Orkney Islands	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Osterreich	2301	2301	AT	AUT	040
Ottoman Empire	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Outer Mongolia	6104	5107	MN	MNG	496

P

Country	2400		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
			7 tipriu Z	7 tipria 0	1401110110	
Pacific Islands	1000	1000	UO	UOJ	926	
Pacific Islands Trust Territory	1400	1500	UR	URJ	929	
Pahang	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458	
Pakistan	7106	6107	PK	PAK	586	
Palau	1407	1507	PW	PLW	585	
Palestine	4202	3100	YR	YRJ	274	
Palm Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Palmerston Atoll	1501	1601	CK	COK	184	
Palmyra Atoll	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969	
Panama	8308	8208	PA	PAN	591	
Panama Canal Zone	8308	8208	PA	PAN	591	
Papua New Guinea	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598	
Papua Niugini	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598	
Paraguay	8212	8110	PY	PRY	600	
Paris	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250	
Patagonia	8201	8101	AR	ARG	032	
Peleponnese	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
Pella	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
Peloponnessos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
Penang	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458	
Pentecost	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548	
Penon de Velez	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976	
People's Democratic Republic of Korea	6202	5104	KP	PRK	408	
Perak	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458	
Perim Island	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887	
Perlis	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458	
Persia	4203	3103	IR	IRN	364	
Persian Gulf	4200	3100	XH	XHJ	942	
Peru	8213	8111	PE	PER	604	
Philippines	5204	4107	PH	PHL	608	
Phoenix Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296	

Phokis	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Phthiotis	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Phu Khanh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Piedmont	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Piemonte	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Pieria	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Pilipinas	5204	4107	PH	PHL	608
Pinang	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Pirin Macedonia	3203	2501	BG	BGR	100
Pitcairn Island	1599	1699	PN	PCN	612
Pleasant Island	1405	1505	NR	NRU	520
PNG	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Poland	3307	2504	PL	POL	616
Polish Ukraine	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804
Polska	3307	2504	PL	POL	616
Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)	1500	1600	UT	UTJ	930
Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
Polynesie Francaise	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Pomerania	3307	2504	PL	POL	616
Pondicherry	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Porto Rico	8421	8317	PR	PRI	630
Portugal	3106	2209	PT	PRT	620
Portuguese Africa	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959
Portuguese East Africa	9216	9213	MZ	MOZ	508
Portuguese Guinea	9117	9113	GW	GNB	624
Portuguese Macao	6103	5106	MO	MAC	446
Portuguese Timor	5206	4103	TL	TLS	626
Portuguese West Africa	9201	9201	AO	AGO	024
Potsdam	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
PR China	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Prathes Thai	5104	4109	TH	THA	764
Prathet Thai	5104	4109	TH	THA	764
PRC	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Preveza	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Prince Edward Island	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Prince of Wales Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Prussia	0911	2000	UB	UBJ	915
Puerto Rico	8421	8317	PR	PRI	630
Puglia	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Punjab	7100	6100	XP	XPJ	950

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> Q - R

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

C

Country Description	SACC	ASCCSS Code	ISO Codes			
	Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Qatar	4212	3110	QA	QAT	634	
Qld	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Quang Nam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704	
Quang Ninh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704	
Quebec	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124	
Queen Maud Land (Norway)	1606	1706	YG	YGJ	966	
Queensland	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	

Rajasthan	Country	SACC	ASCCSS		ISO Codes			
Rarotonga 1501 1601 CK COK 184 Ras Al Khaimah 4216 3114 AE 784 Rennell Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Repubblic of Armenia 7202 2601 AM ARM 051 Republic of Azerbaijan 7202 2601 AM ARM 051 Republic of Azerbaijan 7203 2602 AZ AZE 031 Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of Estoria 6101 5101 CN CHN 156 Republic of Estoria 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Island 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Lativia 3306 2608 LV LV 428 Republic of Lativia 3306 2608 LT LTU 440 Republic of Tajlistan 7207 2612 TJ TJK	Description	Code	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
Ras Al Khaimah 4216 3114 AE ARE 784 Rennell Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Repubblics of Armenia 3104 2207 IT ITA 380 Repubblic of Azerbaijan 7202 2601 AM ARM 051 Republic of Belarus 3301 2602 AZ AZE 031 Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of China 6101 5101 CN CHIN 156 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Ireland 3205 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7211 2615 UZ	Rajasthan	7103	6104	IN	IND	356		
Rennell Island 1101 1103 AU AUS 036 Repubblica Italiana 3104 2207 IT ITA 380 Republic of Armenia 7202 2601 AM ARM 051 Republic of Azerbaijan 7203 2602 AZ AZE 031 Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of China 6101 5101 CN CHN 156 Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Lativia 3306 2609 LT LTU L44 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Vibekistan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 <t< td=""><td>Rarotonga</td><td>1501</td><td>1601</td><td>CK</td><td>COK</td><td>184</td></t<>	Rarotonga	1501	1601	CK	COK	184		
Repubblica Italiana 3104 2207 IT ITA 380 Republic of Armenia 7202 2601 AM ARM 051 Republic of Azerbaijan 7203 2602 AZ AZE 031 Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of China 6101 5101 CN CHN 1156 Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LV LV 428 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MD 40 Republic of Uzbekistan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Returnion 3207 2205 <td>Ras Al Khaimah</td> <td>4216</td> <td>3114</td> <td>AE</td> <td>ARE</td> <td>784</td>	Ras Al Khaimah	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784		
Republic of Azerbaijan 7202 2601 AM ARM 051 Republic of Azerbaijan 7203 2602 AZ AZE 031 Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of China 6101 5101 CN CHN 156 Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3306 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Moldova 3208 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP	Rennell Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036		
Republic of Azerbaijan 7203 2602 AZ AZE 031 Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of China 6101 5101 CN CHN 116 Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Refunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP	Repubblica Italiana	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380		
Republic of Belarus 3301 2603 BY BLR 112 Republic of China 6101 5101 CN CHN 156 Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Uzbekistan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Retus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU	Republic of Armenia	7202	2601	AM	ARM	051		
Républic of China 6101 5101 CN CHN 156 Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 3	Republic of Azerbaijan	7203	2602	AZ	AZE	031		
Republic of Estonia 3303 2604 EE EST 233 Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES FY 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN <t< td=""><td>Republic of Belarus</td><td>3301</td><td>2603</td><td>BY</td><td>BLR</td><td>112</td></t<>	Republic of Belarus	3301	2603	BY	BLR	112		
Republic of Ireland 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 <td>Republic of China</td> <td>6101</td> <td>5101</td> <td>CN</td> <td>CHN</td> <td>156</td>	Republic of China	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156		
Republic of Korea 6203 5105 KR KOR 410 Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Refunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716	Republic of Estonia	3303	2604	EE	EST	233		
Republic of Latvia 3305 2608 LV LVA 428 Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU<	Republic of Ireland	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372		
Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Roma	Republic of Korea	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410		
Republic of Lithuania 3306 2609 LT LTU 440 Republic of Moldova 3208 2610 MD MDA 498 Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Roma	Republic of Latvia	3305	2608	LV	LVA	428		
Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) <t< td=""><td></td><td>3306</td><td>2609</td><td>LT</td><td>LTU</td><td>440</td></t<>		3306	2609	LT	LTU	440		
Republic of Tajikstan 7207 2612 TJ TJK 762 Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 <td>Republic of Moldova</td> <td>3208</td> <td>2610</td> <td>MD</td> <td>MDA</td> <td>498</td>	Republic of Moldova	3208	2610	MD	MDA	498		
Republic of Uzbekistan 7211 2615 UZ UZB 860 Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Rossommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607	·	7207	2612	TJ	TJK	762		
Rethymnon 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Rostock 2304 2305		7211	2615	UZ	UZB	860		
Réunion 9218 9215 RE REU 638 Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 9967 Rottamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rottmast Island	•	3207		GR	GRC	300		
Reus 3108 2211 ES ESP 724 Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1502								
Rhineland Palatinate 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304	Reus	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724		
Rhio Island 5202 4103 ID IDN 360 Rhodes 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VU VUT 548 Roumania <t< td=""><td>Rhineland Palatinate</td><td></td><td></td><td>DE</td><td></td><td>276</td></t<>	Rhineland Palatinate			DE		276		
Rhodesia 9232 9225 ZW ZWE 716 Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	Rhio Island	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360		
Rize 4215 3113 TR TUR 792 Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rottmast Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	Rhodes	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300		
Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	Rhodesia	9232	9225	ZW	ZWE	716		
Rodi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	Rize	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792		
Rodopi 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710		3207		GR		300		
Rodriguez 9214 9211 MU MUS 480 Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								
Romania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	·							
Roscommon 2201 2107 IE IRL 372 Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotuma Island 1101 1105 AU AUS 036 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	<u> </u>			RO				
Ross Dependency (New Zealand) 1607 1707 YH YHJ 967 Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumas Island 1101 1105 AU AUS 036 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	Roscommon							
Rostock 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rottnest Island 1101 1105 AU AUS 036 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)							
Rotamah Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rottnest Island 1101 1105 AU AUS 036 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								
Rottnest Island 1101 1105 AU AUS 036 Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								
Rotuma Island 1502 1602 FJ FJI 242 Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								
Rotumah Island 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								
Roumania 3211 2505 RO ROM 642 RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								
RSA 9225 9220 ZA ZAF 710								

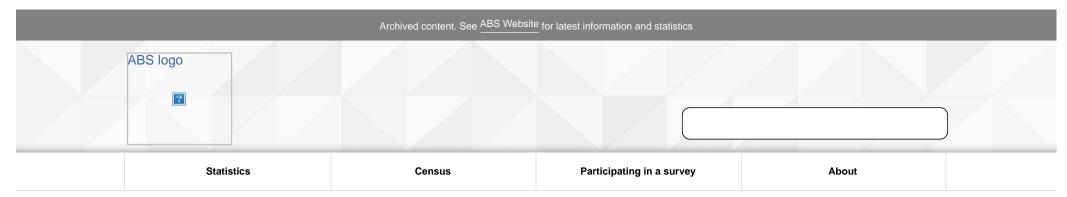
Rwanda	9221	9216	RW	RWA	646
Ruthenia	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804
Russian Federation	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Russia	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Rumelia	3203	2501	BG	BGR	100
Rumania	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Creative commons

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> S

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

S

	24.00		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
SA	1101	1104	AU	AUS	036	
Saarland	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276	
Sabah	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458	
Saibai Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
St Christopher	8422	8318	KN	KNA	659	
St Croix	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850	
St Helena	9222	9217	SH	SHN	654	
St Kitts	8422	8318	KN	KNA	659	

St Kitts and Nevis	8422	8318	KN	KNA	659
St Lucia	8423	8319	LC	LCA	662
St Pierre	8103	7103	PM	SPM	666
St Pierre and Miquelon	8103	7103	PM	SPM	666
St Thomas	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850
St Vincent	8424	8320	VC	VCT	670
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8424	8320	VC	VCT	670
Sakarya	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Sakhalin	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Salonika	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Samoa	1505	1606	WS	WSM	882
Samoa, American	1506	1605	AS	ASM	016
Samoa i Sisifo	1505	1606	WS	WSM	882
Samos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Samsun	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
San Marino	3107	2210	SM	SMR	674
Sandwich Island	8104	7104	US	USA	840
Sanliurfa	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Santo Island	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Sao Tomé and Principe	9125	9118	ST	STP	678
Saratok	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Saratov	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Sarawak	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Sardegna	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Sardinia	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Sark	2101	2105	YK	YKJ	830
Saskatchewan	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Saudi Arabia	4213	3111	SA	SAU	682
Savage Island	1504	1604	NU	NIU	570
Savai'i	1505	1606	WS	WSM	882
Saxe Altenburg	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saxe Coburg Gotha	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saxe Weimar Eisenach	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saxecoburg Gothe	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saxemeiningen	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saxony	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saxony Anhalt	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Saze Meiningen	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Scandinavia	2400	2400	XA	XAJ	935
Schaumburg Lippe	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Schleswig Holstein	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Schweiz	2311	2310	CH	CHE	756
Schwerin	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Scilly Islands	2102	2101	YL	YLJ	971
Scotland	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Selangor	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458

Senegal	9126	9119	SN	SEN	686
Serbia	3213	2233	CS	SCG	891
Serbia and Montenegro	3213	2233	CS	SCG	891
Serres	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Seychelles	9223	9218	SC	SYC	690
SFRJ	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890
Shanghai	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Sharjah	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
Sheppey	2102	2101	YL	YLJ	971
Shetland Islands	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Shqiperi	3201	2201	AL	ALB	800
SHS	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890
Siam	5104	4109	TH	THA	764
Siberia	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Sicilia	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Sicily	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Siebenburgen	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Sierra Leone	9127	9120	SL	SLE	694
Siirt	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Sikhim	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Sikkim	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Silesia	3307	2504	PL	POL	616
Singapore	5205	4108	SG	SGP	702
Sinitic Asia (includes Mongolia)	6100	5100	XM	XMJ	947
Sinop	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Sivas	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Skopje	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Skye	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Slav Macedonia	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Slavania	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Slavonia	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Sligo	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Slovak Republic	3311	2507	SK	SVK	703
Slovakia	3311	2507	SK	SVK	703
Slovania	3212	2226	SI	SVN	705
Slovanija	3212	2226	SI	SVN	705
Slovenia	3212	2226	SI	SVN	705
Slovenija	3212	2226	SI	SVN	705
Smirni	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Society Islands	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Socotra	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887
Solomon Islands	1303	1403	SB	SLB	090
Somalia	9224	9219	SO	SOM	706
Somaliland	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959
Somaliya	9224	9219	SO	SOM	706
Son La	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
JOH La	3103	7110	VIN	VINIVI	104

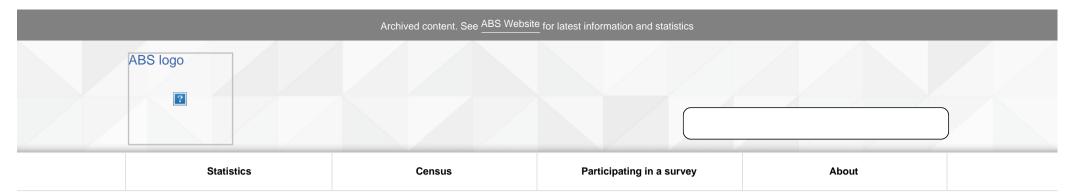
Song Be	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
South Africa	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
South America	8200	8100	XT	XTJ	954
South America, nec	8299	8100	YS	YSJ	978
South Australia	1101	1104	AU	AUS	036
South-East Asia	5000	4100	ΧI	XIJ	943
South Eastern Europe	3200	2000	XD	XDJ	938
South Georgia	8299	8100	YS	YSJ	978
South India	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
South Korea	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
South Pacific Islands	1000	1000	UO	UOJ	926
South Sandwich Islands	8299	8100	YS	YSJ	978
South Sea Islands	1000	1000	UO	UOJ	926
South Viet Nam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
South Vietnam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
South Wales	2106	2103	YP	YPJ	975
South West Africa	9217	9214	NA	NAM	516
South Yemen	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887
Southern and Central Asia	7000	0000	XO	XOJ	949
Southern and East Africa	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959
Southern and East Africa, nec	9299	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
Southern and Eastern Europe	3000	2000	XB	XBJ	936
Southern Asia	7100	6100	XP	XPJ	950
Southern Europe	3100	2200	XC	XCJ	937
Southern Ireland	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Southern Rhodesia	9232	9225	ZW	ZWE	716
Soviet Union	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Spain	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724
Spanish Guinea	9112	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
Spanish North Africa	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
Spanish Sahara	4107	3209	EH	ESH	732
Srbija	3213	2233	YU	YUG	891
Sri Lanka	7107	6108	LK	LKA	144
Sri Nepala Sarkar	7105	6106	NP	NPL	524
SS Ukraina	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804
SSR	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
SSSR	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Stewart Island	1201	1301	NZ	NZL	554
Stradbroke Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Straits Settlements	5205	4108	SG	SGP	702
Sub-Saharan Africa	9000	0000	XW	XWJ	957
Sudan	4105	3207	SD	SDN	736
Suez	4102	3203	EG	EGY	818
Suhl	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Sulawesi	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Sumatra	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360

Sunda Islands	5000	4100	ΧI	XIJ	943
Suomi	2403	2403	FI	FIN	246
Surabaya	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Surinam	8214	8112	SR	SUR	740
Suriname	8214	8112	SR	SUR	740
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	2406	2406	NO	NOR	578
Sverige	2407	2407	SE	SWE	752
Swaziland	9226	9221	SZ	SWZ	748
Sweden	2407	2407	SE	SWE	752
Switzerland	2311	2310	CH	CHE	756
Syria	4214	3112	SY	SYR	760

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> T

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

T

			ISO Codes		
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Tadjikistan	7207	2612	TJ	TJK	762
Tadzhik	7207	2612	TJ	TJK	762
Tadzhikistan	7207	2612	TJ	TJK	762
Taehan Min guk	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Tagula Island	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Tahiti	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Taiwan	6105	5108	TW	TWN	158

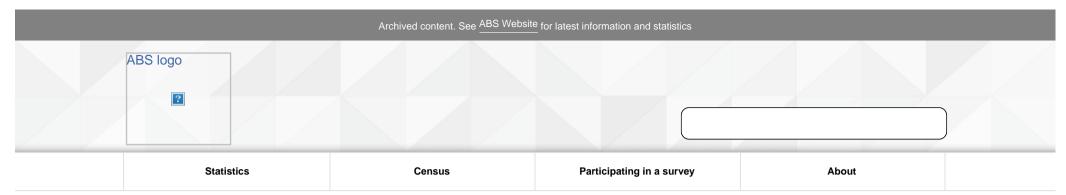
Tajikistan	7207	2612	TJ	TJK	762
Tamil Nadu	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Tanganyika	9227	9222	TZ	TZA	834
Tangiers	4104	3206	MA	MAR	504
Tanna	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Tanzania	9227	9222	TZ	TZA	834
Tarawa Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Tasmania	1101	1106	AU	AUS	036
Tay Ninh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Tchad	9106	9105	TD	TCD	148
Tekirdag	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Tenedos	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Terengganu Thai Binh	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Thailand	5103	4109	TH	THA	764 764
Thanh Hoa	5104	4110	VN	VNM	704 704
				GRC	
Thesprotia Thessalonika	3207	2205	GR GR	GRC	300
	3207	2205			300
Thessaloniki	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Thessaly	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Thrace	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Thuan Hai	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Thuringia	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Thurlingia	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276
Thursday Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Tiberias	4205	3105	IL	ISR	376
Tibet	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
Tien Giang	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Timor	5206	4103	TL	TLS	626
Tipperary	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
Tobago	8425	8321	TT	TTO	780
Toga	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548
Togatapu	1508	1608	TO	TON	776
Togo	9128	9121	TG	TGO	768
Togoland	9100	9100	XX	XXJ	958
Tokat	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Tokelau	1507	1607	TK	TKL	772
Tonga	1508	1608	TO	TON	776
Tongatapu	1508	1608	TO	TON	776
Tonkin	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Torres Strait Islands	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Tortola	8427	8323	VG	VGB	092
Toscana	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Trabzon	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Trans Caucasia	7200	2600	XQ	XQJ	951
Trans Jordan	4206	3106	JO	JOR	400

Transilvania	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Transkei	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Transvaal	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
Transylvania	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
Trennganu	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458
Trento	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Trieste	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Trikkala	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Trinidad	8425	8321	TT	TTO	780
Trinidad and Tobago	8425	8321	TT	TTO	780
Tripolitania	4103	3204	LY	LBY	434
Tripura	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Tristan Da Cunha	9222	9217	SH	SHN	654
Trobriand Islands	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598
Trucial Oman	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
Trucial States	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1400	1500	UR	URJ	929
Tuamotu	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
Tuesday Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036
Tunceli	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Tunisia	4106	3208	TN	TUN	788
Tunisie	4106	3208	TN	TUN	788
Turkestan	7200	2600	XQ	XQJ	951
Turkey	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Turkiye	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
Turkmen	7208	2613	TM	TKM	795
Turkmenistan	7208	2613	TM	TKM	795
Turks and Caicos Islands	8426	8322	TC	TCA	796
Tuscany	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Tuvalu	1511	1609	TV	TUV	798
Tyrol	2301	2301	AT	AUT	040
Tyrone	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973

<u>Previous Page</u> <u>Next Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> U - V

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

U

	24.22		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
UAE	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784	
Ubangi Shari	9105	9104	CF	CAF	140	
Uganda	9228	9223	UG	UGA	800	
UK	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826	
UK Virgin Islands	8427	8323	VG	VGB	092	
Ukraine	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804	
Ulster	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973	
Uman	4211	3109	OM	OMN	512	

Umbria	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
Umm Al Qawain	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784
Union of Socialist Soviet Republics	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
United Arab Emirates	4216	3114	ΑE	ARE	784
United Arab States	4200	3100	XH	XHJ	942
United Kingdom	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826
United Kingdom Virgin Islands	8427	8323	VG	VGB	092
United States	8104	7104	US	USA	840
United States Minor Outlying Islands	1599	1699	UM	UMI	581
United States of America	8104	7104	US	USA	840
United States Virgin Islands	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850
Unknown	0000	0000	AA	AAJ	900
Upolu	1505	1606	WS	WSM	882
Upper Senegal	9126	9119	SN	SEN	686
Upper Volta	9102	9102	BF	BFA	854
URSS	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Uruguay	8215	8113	UY	URY	858
Urundi	9203	9203	BI	BDI	108
US	8104	7104	US	USA	840
US Pacific Islands Trust Territory	1400	1500	UR	URJ	929
US Virgin Islands	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850
USA	8104	7104	US	USA	840
Usak	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
USSR	0912	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Uttar Pradesh	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
Uzbek	7211	2615	UZ	UZB	860
Uzbekistan	7211	2615	UZ	UZB	860

\mathbf{V}

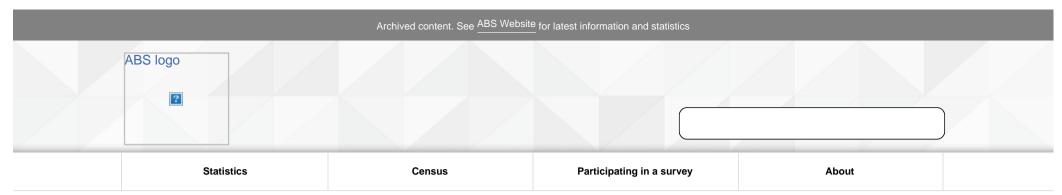
2	21.22	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Valle d Aosta	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380	
Van	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	
Vanua Levu	1502	1602	FJ	FJI	242	
Vanuatu	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548	
Vatican City	3103	2206	VA	VAT	336	
Vava'u	1508	1608	TO	TON	776	
Venda	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710	
Venetia	3104	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380	
Veneto	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380	

Venezuela	8216	8114	VE	VEN	862
Victoria	1101	1102	AU	AUS	036
Viet Nam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Vietnam	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Vinh Phu	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Virgin Islands	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850
Virgin Islands, British	8427	8323	VG	VGB	092
Virgin Islands, United States	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850
Viti Levu	1502	1602	FJ	FJI	242
VN	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Volta	9102	9102	BF	BFA	854

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 4. Population statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> W - X - Y - Z

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

*			7
٦	V	٦	V

Country	6466	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Wake Island	1599	7104	WO	WOJ	881	
Wales	2106	2103	YP	YPJ	975	
Wallis and Futuna	1512	1610	WF	WLF	876	
Washington Island	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296	
Waterford	2201	2107	ΙE	IRL	372	
Wednesday Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
West Bank	4202	3115	YR	YRJ	274	
West Bengal	7103	6104	IN	IND	356	

West Berlin West Germany West Indies West Irian West Malaysia West Papua Western Australia Western Europe Western Sahara Western Samoa Westmeath	2304 2304 8400 5202 5203 5202 1101 2300 4107 1505 2201	2305 2305 8300 4103 4105 4103 1105 2300 3209 1606 2107	DE DE XV ID MY ID AU UX EH WS IE	DEU DEU XVJ IDN MYS IDN AUS UXJ ESH WSM IRL	276 276 956 360 458 360 036 934 732 882 372
Wexford White Russia	2201 3301	2107 2603	IE BY	IRL BLR	372 112
Wicklow Wurttemburg	2201 2304	2107 2305	IE DE	IRL DEU	372 276

 \mathbf{X}

Country	,	100000	ISO Codes		
Country Description		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Xanthi Xmas Island	3207 1101	2205 1109	GR AU	GRC AUS	300 036

Y

	24.22	ASCCSS Code	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Yam Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Yanam	7103	6104	IN	IND	356	
Yanaon	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360	
Yannina	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
Yap Island	1404	1501	FM	FSM	583	
Yemen	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887	
Yisra el	4205	3105	IL	ISR	376	
York Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Yorke Island	1101	1103	AU	AUS	036	
Yozgat	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	
Yugoslavia	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890	
Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of	3213	2233	CS	SCG	891	

Yugoslavija	0913	2220	UD	UDJ	890
Yukon	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124

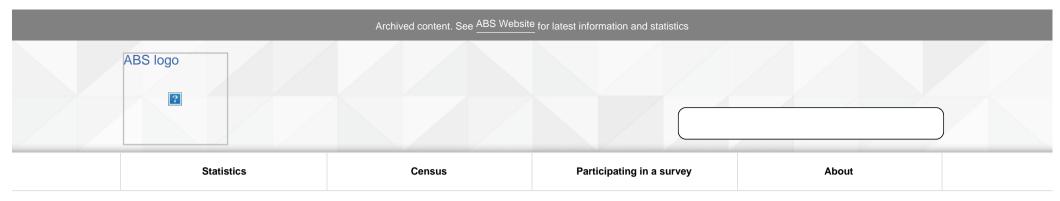
Z

		ASCCSS Code	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Zaire	9108	9122	CD	COD	180	
Zakinthos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
Zakynthos	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300	
Zambia	9231	9224	ZM	ZMB	894	
Zanzibar	9227	9222	TZ	TZA	834	
Zetland Islands	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974	
Zhongguo	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156	
Zimbabwe	9232	9225	ZW	ZWE	716	
Zonguldak	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792	

Previous Page

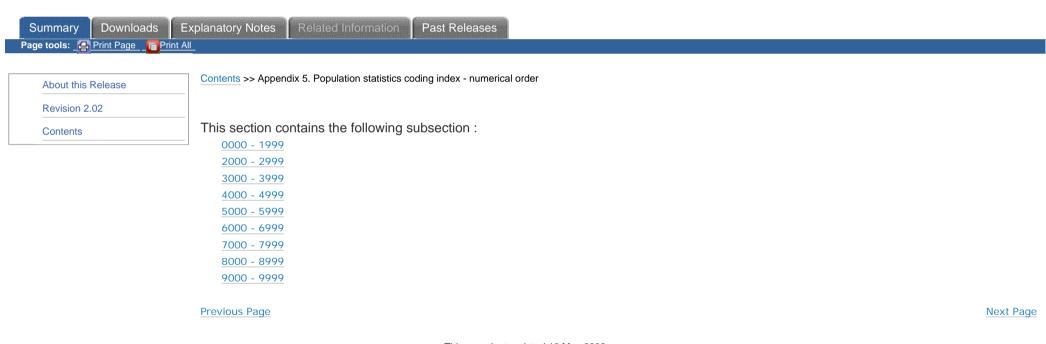
This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

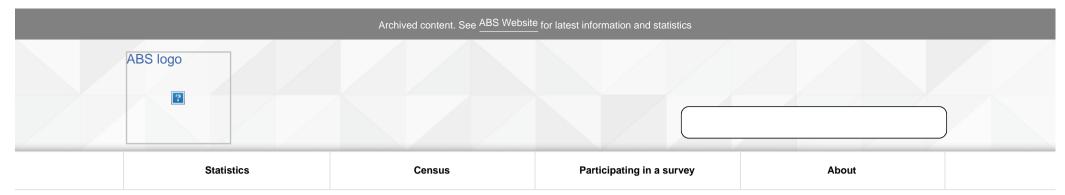
ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login

Creative commons



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 0000 - 1999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

0000 - 0999

2400		ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
SACC Code			Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	Country Description					
0000		0000	AA	AAJ	900	
0000	Inadequately Described	0000	AA	AAJ	900	
0001	Unknown	0001	QM	QMJ	901	
	At Sea					
0001		0001	QM	QMJ	901	

	Born at sea				
0003	Not Stated	0003	QO	QOJ	903
0911		2000	UB	UBJ	915
0911	Austro Hungarian Empire	2000	UB	UBJ	915
0911	Europe	2000	UB	UBJ	915
0912	Prussia	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0912	CCCP	2600	UC	UCJ	916
	Former USSR				
0912	Soviet Union	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0912	SSR	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0912		2600	UC	UCJ	916
0912	SSSR	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0912	Union of Socialist Soviet Republics	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0912	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	2600	UC	UCJ	916
	URSS				
0912	USSR	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0913	FLRJ	2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913		2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913	Former Yugoslavia	2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913	Istria	2220	UD	UDJ	890
	Jugoslavia				
0913	Jugoslavija	2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913	SFRJ	2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913		2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913	SHS	2220	UD	UDJ	890
0913	Yugoslavia	2220	UD	UDJ	890
0914	Yugoslavija	2502	UE	UEJ	918
0914		2002	UE	UEJ	910

	Ceskoslovenska Socialisticka Republika				
0914	Ceskoslovensko	2502	UE	UEJ	918
0914	CSSR	2502	UE	UEJ	918
0914		2502	UE	UEJ	918
0914	Czechoslovakia	2502	UE	UEJ	918
0915	Former Czechoslovakia	3100	UF	UFJ	918
	Kurdistan				
0916	East Asia	0000	UI	UIJ	921
0917	Agia	0000	UJ	UJJ	922
0918	Asia	0000	UW	UWJ	923
	Africa				

1000 - 1999

SACC		ASCCSS		ISO Codes			
Code		Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
	Country Description						
1000		1000	UO	UOJ	926		
1000	Oceania and Antarctica	1000	UO	UOJ	926		
1000	Pacific Islands	1000	UO	UOJ	926		
1000	South Pacific Islands	1000	UO	UOJ	926		
1100	South Sea Islands	1000	UP	UPJ	927		
1101	Australia (includes External Territories)	1108	AU	AUS	036		
1101	ACT	1100	AU	AUS	036		
1101	Australia	1108	AU	AUS	036		
1101	Australian Capital Territory	1103	AU	AUS	036		
1101	Badu Island	1107	AU	AUS	036		

	Bathurst Island				
1101	Boigu Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	-	1106	AU	AUS	036
1101	Cape Barren Island	1109	AU	AUS	036
1101	Christmas Island	1109	AU	AUS	036
	Christmas Island (Australia)	1109	AU	AU3	030
1101	Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)	1109	AU	AUS	036
1101	•	1109	AU	AUS	036
1101	Cocos Island	1109	AU	AUS	036
	Cocos (Keeling) Islands				
1101	Darnley Islands	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Flinders Island	1106	AU	AUS	036
1101		1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Friday Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
	Gold Coast				
1101	Goode Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Groote Eylandt	1107	AU	AUS	036
1101		1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Hammond Island	1109	AU	AUS	036
	Jervis Bay				
1101	King Island	1106	AU	AUS	036
1101	Lord Howe Island	1101	AU	AUS	036
1101		1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Mabuiag Island	1106	AU	AUS	036
	Macquarie Island				
1101	Melville Island	1107	AU	AUS	036
1101		1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Moa Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Murray Island	1101	AU	AUS	036
1101		1101	٨٥	AUS	030

1101	New South Wales	4407		4110	000
1101	Northern Territory	1107	AU	AUS	036
1101	NSW	1101	AU	AUS	036
1101		1107	AU	AUS	036
1101	NT	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Palm Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
	Prince of Wales Island				
1101	Qld	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Queensland	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Rennell Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101		1105	AU	AUS	036
1101	Rottnest Island	1104	AU	AUS	036
1101	SA	1103	AU	AUS	036
	Saibai Island				
1101	South Australia	1104	AU	AUS	036
1101	Stradbroke Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101		1106	AU	AUS	036
1101	Tasmania	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Thursday Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Torres Strait Islands	1103	AU	AUS	036
	Tuesday Island				
1101	Victoria	1102	AU	AUS	036
1101	Wednesday Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101		1105	AU	AUS	036
1101	Western Australia	1109	AU	AUS	036
1101	Xmas Island	1103	AU	AUS	036
1101	Yam Island	1103		AUS	036
1101		1103	AU	AUS	USU

4404	York Island	4400		4110		
1101	Yorke Island	1103	AU	AUS	036	
1102	Norfolk Island	1203	NF	NFK	574	
1199		1299	ΥI	YIJ	968	
1199	Australian External Territories, nec	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968	
1199	Coral Sea Islands	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968	
1199	Heard Island	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968	
1201	McDonald Islands	1301	NZ	NZL	554	
1201	Chatham Islands	1301	NZ	NZL	554	
1201	New Zealand	1301	NZ	NZL	554	
1201	NZ	1301	NZ	NZL	554	
1300	Stewart Island	1400	UQ	UQJ	928	
1301	Melanesia	1401	NC	NCL	540	
1301	Lifou Island	1401	NC	NCL	540	
1301	Loyalty Island	1401	NC	NCL	540	
1301	New Caledonia	1401	NC	NCL	540	
1302	Nouvelle Caledonie	1402	PG	PNG	598	
1302	Bismark Archipelago				598	
	Bougainville	1402	PG	PNG		
1302	Buka	1402	PG	PNG	598	
1302	Daru Island	1402	PG	PNG	598	
1302	Duke of York Island	1402	PG	PNG	598	
1302	Manus	1402	PG	PNG	598	
1302		1402	PG	PNG	598	
1302	New Britain	1402	PG	PNG	598	

New Ireland 1402	4000	New Guinea	4.400	50	DUG	
Niugini Niug	1302	New Ireland	1402	PG	PNG	598
1402 Pagua New Guinea 1402 PG PNG 598 PN	1302	Niugini	1402	PG	PNG	598
1302	1302		1402	PG	PNG	598
1302 PNG PNG PNG 598 PNG PNG	1302	Papua New Guinea	1402	PG	PNG	598
PNG	1302	Papua Niugini	1402	PG	PNG	598
Tagula Island		PNG				
Trobriand Islands	1302	Tagula Island	1402	PG	PNG	598
1303 British Solomon Islands Protectorate 1403 SB SLB 090 1303 BSIP 1403 SB SLB 090 1304 Choiseul Island 1403 SB SLB 090 1305 Solomon Islands 1403 SB SLB 090 1306 Solomon Islands 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 April Island 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Efate 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Espiritu Santo 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Malecula 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Malekula 1404 VU VUT 548 1305 Malekula 1404 VU VUT 548 1306 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1307 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1308 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1300 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1301 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1302 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1303 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1305 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1306 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1307 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 1308 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1300 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1301 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1302 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1303 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1304 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1305 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1306 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1307 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1308 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1300 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1301 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1302 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1303 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1304 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1305 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1306 Malo 1409 VU VUT 548 1307 M	1302	Trobriand Islands	1402	PG	PNG	598
1303 SB SLB 090 1303 Choiseul Island 1403 SB SLB 090 1304 Solomon Islands 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Api Island 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Efate 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Espiritu Santo 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Maewo 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Maewo 1404 VU VUT 548 1304 Malecula 1404 VU VUT 548 1305 Malecula 1406 VU VUT 548 1306 Mallicolo 1407 VU VUT 548 1307 Malecula 1408 VU VUT 548 1308 Mallicolo 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1300 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1301 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1302 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1303 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1304 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1305 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1306 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1307 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1308 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1300 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1301 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1302 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1303 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1304 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1305 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1306 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1307 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1308 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1309 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 548 1300 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 1409 1300 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 1409 1300 Malecula 1409 VU VUT 1409 1300 Malecula 14	1303		1403	SB	SLB	090
1303 1403 SB SLB 090 1304	1303	British Solomon Islands Protectorate	1403	SB	SLB	090
Choiseul Island 1403 SB SLB 090 Solomon Islands 1404 VU VUT 548 Ambrym	1303	BSIP	1403	SB	SLB	090
Solomon Islands		Choiseul Island				
Ambrym Api Island 1304 Api Island 1404 VU VUT 548 Efate 1304 Epi 1304 Espiritu Santo 1404 VU VUT 548 Api Island 1404 VU VUT 548 Epi 1304 Api Island 1404 VU VUT 548 Epi 1304 Anaewo 1304 Malecula 1304 Malecula 1304 Malekula 1304 Mallicolo 1304 Mallicolo 1304 Malo 1304 New Hebrides	1303	Solomon Islands	1403	SB	SLB	090
1304	1304	Ambrym	1404	VU	VUT	548
1304 Efate	1304		1404	VU	VUT	548
1304 Epi	1304	Api island	1404	VU	VUT	548
Epi 1304	1304	Efate	1404	VU	VUT	548
Espiritu Santo 1304		Epi				
Maewo 1304		Espiritu Santo				
1304	1304	Maewo	1404	VU	VUT	548
1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Malekula 1304 VU VUT 548 Mallicolo 1404 VU VUT 548 Malo 1404 VU VUT 548 New Hebrides 1404 VU VUT 548	1304		1404	VU	VUT	548
1304	1304		1404	VU	VUT	548
Mallicolo 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 Malo 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 New Hebrides	1304	Malekula	1404	VU	VUT	548
Malo 1304 1404 VU VUT 548 New Hebrides		Mallicolo				
New Hebrides		Malo				
	1304	New Hebrides	1404	VU	VUT	548
	1304		1404	VU	VUT	548

	Pentecost				
1304	Rotumah Island	1404	VU	VUT	548
1304	Santo Island	1404	VU	VUT	548
1304		1404	VU	VUT	548
1304	Tanna	1404	VU	VUT	548
1304	Toga	1404	VU	VUT	548
	Vanuatu				
1400	Micronesia	1500	UR	URJ	929
1400	Pacific Islands Trust Territory	1500	UR	URJ	929
1400	·	1500	UR	URJ	929
1400	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1500	UR	URJ	929
1401	US Pacific Islands Trust Territory	1502	GU	GUM	316
1402	Guam	1503	KI	KIR	296
	Banaba				
1402	Canton Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Caroline Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402		1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Christmas Island (Pacific Ocean)	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Enderbury Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Fanning Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
	Gilbert Islands				
1402	Kanton Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Kiribati	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402		1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Ocean Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Phoenix Island	1503	KI	KIR	296
1402	Tarawa Island				
1402		1503	KI	KIR	296

1403	Washington Island	1504	МН	MHL	584	
1403	Marshall Islands	1304	IVII	IVITL	304	
1404		1501	FM	FSM	583	
1.10.1	Federated States of Micronesia	4504	- N4	ECM	F00	
1404	Micronesia	1501	FM	FSM	583	
1404		1501	FM	FSM	583	
1404	Micronesia, Federated States of	1501	FM	FSM	583	
1404	Yap Island	1501	LIVI	FSIVI	505	
1405		1505	NR	NRU	520	
1405	Nauru	1505	NR	NRU	520	
1403	Pleasant Island	1303	INIX	NICO	320	
1406		1506	MP	MNP	580	
1406	Ladrone Islands	1506	MP	MNP	580	
1400	Marianas Islands	1500	IVII	IVIINE	300	
1406		1506	MP	MNP	580	
1407	Northern Mariana Islands	1507	PW	PLW	585	
1407	Belau	1307	1 00	1 LVV	303	
1407		1507	PW	PLW	585	
1500	Palau	1600	UT	UTJ	930	
1000	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)	1000	01	010	300	
1501		1601	CK	COK	184	
1501	Aitutaki Island	1601	CK	COK	184	
1001	Atiu Island	1001	OIC	OOK	104	
1501		1601	CK	COK	184	
1501	Cook Islands	1601	CK	COK	184	
	Hervey Island					
1501	Manager Island	1601	CK	COK	184	
1501	Mangaia Island	1601	CK	COK	184	
	Manihiki					
1501	Marilia Island	1601	CK	COK	184	
1501	Mauke Island	1601	CK	COK	184	
	Mitiaro Island					
1501	Dolmoreton Atall	1601	CK	COK	184	
1501	Palmerston Atoll	1601	CK	COK	184	
. 50 .						

4500	Rarotonga	4000			- 10
1502	Fiji	1602	FJ	FJI	242
1502	•	1602	FJ	FJI	242
1502	Fiji Islands	1602	FJ	FJI	242
	Rotamah Island				
1502	Rotuma Island	1602	FJ	FJI	242
1502		1602	FJ	FJI	242
1502	Vanua Levu	1602	FJ	FJI	242
	Viti Levu				
1503	Austral Island	1603	PF	PYF	258
1503		1603	PF	PYF	258
1503	French Polynesia	1603	PF	PYF	258
	Low Archipelago				
1503	Makatea	1603	PF	PYF	258
1503		1603	PF	PYF	258
1503	Marquesas Islands	1603	PF	PYF	258
4500	Polynesie Francaise	4000	DE	DVE	050
1503	Society Islands	1603	PF	PYF	258
1503		1603	PF	PYF	258
1503	Tahiti	1603	PF	PYF	258
1504	Tuamotu	1604	NU	NIU	570
1304	Niue	1004	NO	NIO	370
1504	Savage Island	1604	NU	NIU	570
1505		1606	ws	WSM	882
1505	Samoa	1606	WS	WSM	882
	Samoa i Sisifo				002
1505	Savai'i	1606	WS	WSM	882
1505		1606	WS	WSM	882
1505	Upolu	1606	WS	WSM	882
	Western Samoa				
1506		1605	AS	ASM	016

1506	American Samoa	1605	AS	ASM	016
	Samoa, American				
1507	Tokelau	1607	TK	TKL	772
1508	Friendly Islands	1608	TO	TON	776
1508	•	1608	ТО	TON	776
1508	Togatapu	1608	то	TON	776
1508	Tonga	1608	ТО	TON	776
	Tongatapu				
1508	Vava'u	1608	ТО	TON	776
1511	Ellice Islands	1609	TV	TUV	798
1511	Tuvalu	1609	TV	TUV	798
1512		1610	WF	WLF	876
1599	Wallis and Futuna	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
1599	Baker Island	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
	Howland Island				
1599	Jarvis Island	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
1599	Johnston and Sand Islands	1699	WD	WDJ	896
1599	Kingman Reef	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
1599	-	7104	WE	WEJ	895
1599	Midway Islands	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
1599	Palmyra Atoll	1699	PN	PCN	612
	Pitcairn Island				
1599	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
1599	United States Minor Outlying Islands	1699	UM	UMI	581
1599	, ,	1699	WO	WOJ	881
1600	Wake Island	1700	UU	UUJ	931
1601	Antarctica	1701	YA	YAJ	961

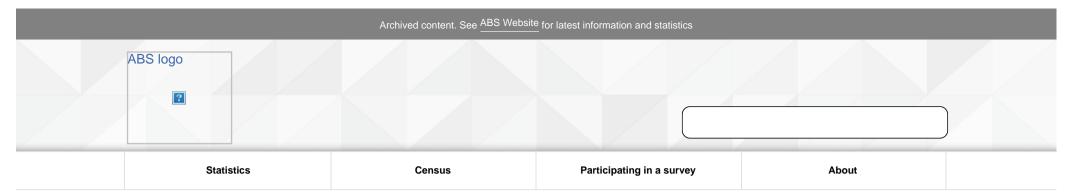
	Adélie Land (France)				
1602	Argentinian Antarctic Territory	1702	YB	YBJ	962
1603	Argentinian Antarctic Territory	1703	YC	YCJ	963
4004	Australian Antarctic Territory	4704	VD	VD I	004
1604	British Antarctic Territory	1704	YD	YDJ	964
1605		1705	YF	YFJ	965
1606	Chilean Antarctic Territory	1706	YG	YGJ	966
	Queen Maud Land (Norway)				
1607	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	1707	YH	YHJ	967
	11033 Dependency (14ew Zealand)				

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 2000 - 2999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

2000 - 2999

SACC		ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
Code		Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	Country Description					
2000		2000	UV	UVJ	932	
2100	North-West Europe	2100	GB	GBR	826	
2100	Britain	2100	GB	GBK	020	
2100		2100	GB	GBR	826	
2100	British Isles	2100	GB	GBR	826	

	GB		6-		
2100	Great Britain	2100	GB	GBR	826
2100	UK	2100	GB	GBR	826
2100	United Kingdom	2100	GB	GBR	826
2101	Alderney	2105	YK	YKJ	830
2101	Channel Islands	2105	YK	YKJ	830
2101		2105	YK	YKJ	830
2101	Guernsey	2105	YK	YKJ	830
2101	Jersey	2105	YK	YKJ	830
2102	Sark	2101	YL	YLJ	971
2102	Angleterra	2101	YL	YLJ	971
2102	England	2101	YL	YLJ	971
2102	Isle of Wight	2101	YL	YLJ	971
2102	Scilly Islands	2101	YL	YLJ	971
2103	Sheppey	2106	IM	IMY	833
2103	IOM	2106	IM	IMY	833
2104	Isle of Man	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Antrim	2104	YN	YNJ	973
	Armagh				
2104	Belfast	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Derry	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Down	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Fermanagh	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Londonderry	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	•	2104	YN	YNJ	973

0404	N Ireland	2404	VAI	VNI	070
2104	Northern Ireland	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104		2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Tyrone	2104	YN	YNJ	973
2104	Ulster	2104	III	1143	313
2105	Burra Isles	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2105	burra isies	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2105	Bute	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2103	Hebrides	2102	10	103	974
2105	Lauria Ialand	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2105	Lewis Island	2102	YO	YOJ	974
0405	Orkney Islands	0400	VO	VO 1	074
2105	Scotland	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2105	Olada di Nata da	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2105	Shetland Islands	2102	YO	YOJ	974
0405	Skye	0400	V/O	\\O_1	074
2105	Zetland Islands	2102	YO	YOJ	974
2106	0	2103	YP	YPJ	975
2106	Cymru	2103	YP	YPJ	975
0.4.0.0	South Wales		\/D	\/D.I	075
2106	Wales	2103	YP	YPJ	975
2201		2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Carlow	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
	Cavan				
2201	Clare	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
2201		2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Connacht	2107	IE	IRL	372
	Cork				
2201	Donegal	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
2201	•	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Dublin	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
ZZU I		2107	1L	IIXL	512

	Dun Laoghaire Rathdown				
2201	Eire	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201		2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Galway	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
	Ireland				
2201	Irish Free State	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
2201		2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Irish Republic	2107	IE	IRL	372
2204	Kerry	2407	ΙΕ	IDI	272
2201	Kildare	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Kilkenny	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Kilkeriny	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Laoighis	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
	Leinster				
2201	Leitrim	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201		2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Leix	2107	IE	IRL	372
2204	Limerick		15		
2201	Longford	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
2201	Louth	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Louin	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Mayo	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
	Meath				
2201	Monaghan	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	-	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Munster	2107	IE	IRL	372
	Offaly				
2201	Republic of Ireland	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
2201	•	2107	IE	IRL	372
2201	Roscommon	2107	IE	IRL	372

	Sligo				
2201	Southern Ireland	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
2201		2107	ΙE	IRL	372
2201	Tipperary	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
2201	Waterford	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
	Westmeath				
2201	Wexford	2107	ΙΕ	IRL	372
2201	Wicklow	2107	ΙE	IRL	372
2300		2300	UX	UXJ	934
2301	Western Europe	2301	AT	AUT	040
2301	Austria	2301	АТ	AUT	040
	Osterreich				
2301	Tyrol	2301	AT	AUT	040
2302	•	2302	BE	BEL	056
2302	Belgie	2302	BE	BEL	056
2302	Belgique	2302	BE	BEL	056
	Belgium				
2303	Alsace	2303	FR	FRA	250
2303	Brittany	2303	FR	FRA	250
2303	·	2303	FR	FRA	250
2303	Corsica	2303	FR	FRA	250
2303	Elass Lothringen	2303	FR	FRA	250
	Elsasslothringen				
2303	France	2303	FR	FRA	250
2303	Lorraine	2303	FR	FRA	250
2303		2303	FR	FRA	250
2304	Paris	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Baden Wurttemburg	2305	DE	DEU	276

2304 Bavaria 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bayern 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Brandenburg 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bremen 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bremen 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 British Army on the Rhine 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Cottbus 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DDR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Desteden 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Germany 2305 DE <t< th=""><th></th><th>BAOR</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		BAOR				
2304 Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Brandenburg 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 BRD 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bremen 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 British Army on the Rhine 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Cottbus 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Desteden 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Effurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt <	2304	Bavaria	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Berlin 2304 Berlin 2304 Brandenburg 2305 DE DEU 276 BRD 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bremen 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 British Army on the Rhine 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Cottbus 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DDR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Erfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt 2305 DE DEU	2304	Payers	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Brandenburg 2304 BRD 2304 BRD 2305 DE DEU 276 BRD 2305 DE DEU 276 Bremen 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 British Army on the Rhine 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Cottbus 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DDR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Desden 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Erfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt am Main 2305 DE <td>2304</td> <td></td> <td>2305</td> <td>DE</td> <td>DEU</td> <td>276</td>	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 BRD 2304 Bremen 2304 Bremen 2304 British Army on the Rhine 2304 British Army on the Rhine 2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2304 Cottbus 2305 DE DDR DEU 2304 DE DDR DEU 2304 DE Deutschland 2305 2304 DE Derseden DEU 2304 Dreseden 2304 DE East Berlin 2305 2304 DE East Germany 2305 2304 DE Effurt 2305 2304 DE FDR DEU 2304 Enskfurt am Main 2304 Frankfurt am Main 2304 Frankfurt am der Oder 2304 DE DEU Frankfurt an der Oder 2304 DE DEU Frankfurt an	2304	Berlin	2305	DE	DEU	276
BRD 2304 Bremen 2305 DE DEU 276 Bremen 2306 British Army on the Rhine 2307 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2308 DE DEU 276 2308 DE DEU 276 2308 DE DEU 276 2309 DE	2304	Brandenburg	2305	DE	DELL	276
Bremen		BRD				
British Army on the Rhine	2304	Bremen	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Cottbus 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DDR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Deutschland 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Dresden 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Enfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 FDR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt an Main 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt an der Oder 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Gera 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Berunt	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Cottbus 2305 DE	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 DDR 276 DEU 276	2304	Bundesrepublik Deutschland	2305	DE	DEU	276
DDR 2304	2304	Cottbus	2305	DE	DELL	276
Deutschland 2305 DE		DDR				
Dresden 2305 DE	2304	Deutschland	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 East Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 East Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2306 DE DEU 276 2307 DE DEU 276 2308 DE DE DEU 276 2308 DE DE DEU 276 2308 DE	2304	Dresden	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 East Germany 2305 DE	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Erfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 FDR 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt am Main 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Frankfurt an der Oder 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Gera 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Halle	2304	East Berlin	2305	DE	DEU	276
Effurt 2304	2304	East Germany	2305	DE	DELL	276
FDR 2304 Frankfurt 2305 DE DEU 276 Prankfurt am Main 2305 DE DEU 276 Prankfurt am Main 2305 DE DEU 276 Prankfurt an der Oder		Erfurt				
Frankfurt 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Frankfurt am Main 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Frankfurt an der Oder 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Gera 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Germany 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Halle	2304	FDR	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Prankfurt am Main 2304 Prankfurt am Main 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DEU 276 2304 DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276 2305 DE DEU 276	2304	Frankfurt	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	2304	Frankfurt am Main	2305	DE	DEU	276
Gera 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Germany 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Halle	2304	Frankfurt an der Oder	2305	DE	DEU	276
Germany 2304 2305 DE DEU 276 Halle		Gera				
Halle	2304	Germany	2305	DE	DEU	276
	2304	Halle	2305	DE	DEU	276
	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276

	Hamburg				
2304	Hanover	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Helgoland	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Hessen	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Karl Marx Stadt	2305	DE	DEU	276
	Leipzig				
2304	Lippe	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Lower Saxony	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Lubeck	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Magdeburg	2305	DE	DEU	276
	Mecklenburg				
2304	Neubrandenburg	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	NSR	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Potsdam	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Rhineland Palatinate	2305	DE	DEU	276
	Rostock				
2304	Saarland	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Saxe Altenburg	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Saxe Coburg Gotha	2305	DE	DEU	276
	Saxe Weimar Eisenach		DE	DEU	276
2304	Saxecoburg Gothe	2305			
2304	Saxemeiningen	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304	Saxony	2305	DE	DEU	276

2305 DE DEU 276		Saxony Anhalt				
2304 Schaumburg Lippe 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Schleswig Holstein 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Schwerin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Schwerin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Thuringia 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Thurlingia 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 West Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 West Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Wurttemburg 2306 Li LiE 438 2305 DE DEU 276 Wurttemburg 2306 Li LiE 438 Lizechtenstein 2307 LU LUX 442 2306 Luxemburg 2308 MC MCO 492 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Monaco 2309 NL NLD 528 </td <td>2304</td> <td>Saze Meiningen</td> <td>2305</td> <td>DE</td> <td>DEU</td> <td>276</td>	2304	Saze Meiningen	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Schleswig Holstein 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Schwerin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Suhl 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Thuringia 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 Thurlingia 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 West Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 West Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2305 Wurttemburg 2306 Li LiE 438 2306 Lizentenstein 2307 LU LUX 442 2306 Luxembourg 2307 LU LUX 442 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 8 Priesland 2309 NL NLD 528 9 Nederlands 2309<	2304	-	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 Schwerin 2304 Schwerin 2304 Suhl 2305 DE DEU 276 Thuringia 2305 DE DEU 276 Thurlingia 2305 DE DEU 276 West Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 West Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 Wurttemburg 2306 Li LiE 438 Liechtenstein 2307 LU LUX 442 2307 Luxemburg 2308 MC MCO 492 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 Priesland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2310 CH CHE 756<	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
Schwerin Suhl Suh	2304	Schleswig Holstein	2305	DE	DEU	276
Suhl		Schwerin				
Thuringia 2304	2304	Suhl				
2304 Thurlingia 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 West Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 2304 West Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 2305 Wurttemburg 2306 Li LiE 438 2306 Liuxemburg 2307 LU LUX 442 2307 Luxemburg 2307 LU LUX 442 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Monte Carlo 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 2308 Roderland 2309 NL NLD 528 8 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 8 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 8 Netherlands 2310 CH CHE 756 2311 CH CHE 756 2311 Schweiz 2310 CH CHE <t< td=""><td>2304</td><td>Thuringia</td><td>2305</td><td>DE</td><td>DEU</td><td>276</td></t<>	2304	Thuringia	2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 West Berlin 2305 DE DEU 276 West Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 Wurttemburg 2306 Li LiE 438 2306 Liuxemburg 2307 LU LUX 442 2306 Luxembourg 2307 LU LUX 442 2307 Luxemburg 2308 MC MCO 492 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2307 Monte Carlo 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 2308 Holland 2309 NL NLD 528 2308 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Netherlands 2310 CH CHE 756 2311 CH Schweiz 2310 CH CHE 756	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
2304 West Germany 2305 DE DEU 276 Wurttemburg 2305 DE DEU 276 2305 Lichtenburg 2306 Li LiE 438 2306 Liuxembourg LUX 442 2307 LU LUX 442 Luxemburg 2308 MC MCO 492 2307 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 2308 Monte Carlo 2309 NL NLD 528 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 Holland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Netherlands 2310 CH CHE 756 2311 CH CHE 756 Schweiz Schweiz 2310 CH CHE 756	2304		2305	DE	DEU	276
West Germany	2304	West Berlin	2305	DE	DEU	276
Murttemburg Liechtenstein		West Germany				
Liechtenstein 2306 Luxembourg 2307 LU LUX 442 2307 LU LUX 442 Luxemburg 2308 MC MCO 492 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 Monte Carlo 2309 NL NLD 528 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 Holland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Netherlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Netherlands 2310 CH CHE 756 CH Schweiz 2310 CH CHE 756	2304	Wurttemburg	2305	DE	DEU	276
2306 Luxembourg 2307 LU LUX 442	2305	Liechtenstein	2306	LI	LIE	438
2306 Luxemburg 2307 LU LUX 442 Luxemburg 2308 MC MCO 492 Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 Monte Carlo 2309 NL NLD 528 Friesland 2309 NL NLD 528 Holland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 NED 528 N	2306		2307	LU	LUX	442
2308 MC MCO 492		Luxembourg				
Monaco 2308 MC MCO 492 Monte Carlo 2309 NL NLD 528 Moland NLD MLD 528 Moland NLD Moland Moland NLD Moland Moland NLD Moland NL	2306	-	2307	LU	LUX	442
Monte Carlo 2309 NL		-				
Friesland 2308	2307	Luxemburg	2308	МС	MCO	492
2308 Holland 2308 NL NLD 528	2307	Luxemburg Monaco	2308	МС	MCO	492
2308 Nederland 2308 Nederland 2309 NL NLD 528 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Netherlands 2309 NL NLD 528 2308 CH CHE 756 Schweiz	2307 2307	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo	2308 2308	MC	MCO	492 492
2308 Nederlands 2309 NL NLD 528 Netherlands 2310 CH CHE 756 CCH 2311 CH CHE 756 Schweiz	2307 2307 2308	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland	2308 2308 2309	MC MC NL	MCO MCO NLD	492 492 528
Nederlands 2308	2307 2307 2308 2308	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland	2308 2308 2309 2309	MC MC NL NL	MCO MCO NLD NLD	492 492 528
Netherlands 2310 CH CHE 756 CH CHE 756 2311 2310 CH CHE 756 Schweiz CH CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756 CHE 756	2307 2307 2308 2308 2308	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland Holland	2308 2308 2309 2309 2309	MC MC NL NL	MCO MCO NLD NLD	492 492 528 528 528
CH 2311 2310 CH CHE 756 Schweiz	2307 2307 2308 2308 2308 2308	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland Holland Nederland	2308 2308 2309 2309 2309 2309	MC MC NL NL NL	MCO MCO NLD NLD NLD NLD	492 492 528 528 528 528
2311 2310 CH CHE 756 Schweiz	2307 2307 2308 2308 2308 2308	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland Holland Nederland Nederlands	2308 2308 2309 2309 2309 2309	MC MC NL NL NL	MCO MCO NLD NLD NLD NLD	492 492 528 528 528 528
	2307 2307 2308 2308 2308 2308 2308	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland Holland Nederland Nederlands Netherlands	2308 2309 2309 2309 2309 2309	MC MC NL NL NL NL	MCO MCO NLD NLD NLD NLD NLD	492492528528528528528528
	2307 2307 2308 2308 2308 2308 2308 2311	Luxemburg Monaco Monte Carlo Friesland Holland Nederland Nederlands Netherlands CH	2308 2308 2309 2309 2309 2309 2309 2310	MC MC NL NL NL NL CH	MCO MCO NLD NLD NLD NLD NLD CHE	 492 492 528 528 528 528 528 756

2400	Switzerland	2400	VA	VAI	025
2400	Northern Europe	2400	XA	XAJ	935
2400	·	2400	XA	XAJ	935
2401	Scandinavia	2401	DK	DNK	208
2401	Anhalt	2401	DK	DNK	208
2401	Danmark	2401	DK	DINK	200
2401	Denmark	2401	DK	DNK	208
2402		2402	FO	FRO	234
2402	Faeroe Islands	2402	FO	FRO	234
0.400	Faeroerne				
2402	Faerorne Islands	2402	FO	FRO	234
2402	Faroe Islands	2402	FO	FRO	234
2402	raide islands	2402	FO	FRO	234
2403	Foroyar	2403	FI	FIN	246
	Finland				
2403	Suomi	2403	FI	FIN	246
2404		2404	GL	GRL	304
2404	Greenland	2404	GL	GRL	304
2404	Gronland	2404	GL	GRL	304
2404	Kalaallit Nunaat	2404	GL	GKL	304
2405	Iceland	2405	IS	ISL	352
2405		2405	IS	ISL	352
2406	Lyoveldio Island	2406	NO	NOR	578
2400	Norge				
2406	Norway	2406	NO	NOR	578
2406	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	2406	NO	NOR	578
2407	•	2407	SE	SWE	752
2407	Aland	2407	SE	SWE	752
	Sverige				
2407		2407	SE	SWE	752

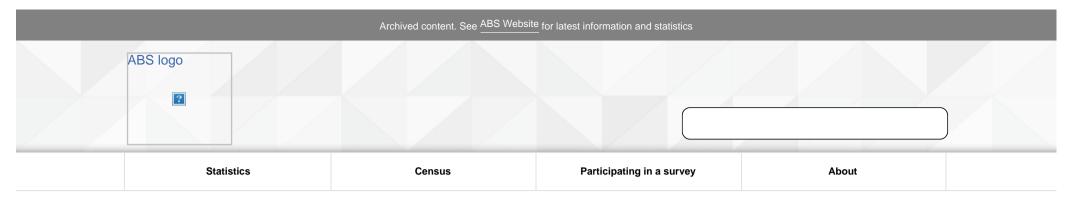
Sı	۸/	۵	d	e	n	
ı٠	ww	ᄄ	u	ᄄ		

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 3000 - 3999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

3000 - 3999

SACC			ISO Codes			
Code	Country Description	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
3000		2600	XB	XBJ	936	
3000	Bessarabia	2000	ХВ	XBJ	936	
3100	Southern and Eastern Europe	2200	хс	XCJ	937	
3101	Southern Europe	2202	AD	AND	020	

0400	Andorra	0004		O.I.D.	000
3102	Gibraltar	2204	GI	GIB	292
3103	Holy See	2206	VA	VAT	336
3103	Vatican City	2206	VA	VAT	336
3104		2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Abruzzi	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Apulia	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Basilicata	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Bolzano Bozen	2207	IT	ITA	380
	Calabria				
3104	Campania	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Capri	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Emilia Romagna	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Friuli Venezia Giulia	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104		2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Italia	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Italy	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Lazio	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Liguria	2207	IT	ITA	380
	Lipari				
3104	Lombardia	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Lombardy	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Lucania	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104		2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Marche	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Marches	2207	IT	ITA	380

	Molise				
3104	Piedmont	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Piemonte	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Puglia	2207	ΙΤ	ITA	380
3104	Repubblica Italiana	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Sardegna	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Sardinia	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104		2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Sicilia	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Sicily	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Toscana	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Trento	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Trieste	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Tuscany	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Umbria	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Valle d Aosta	2207	IT	ITA	380
3104	Venetia	2207	IT	ITA	380
3105	Veneto	2208	MT	MLT	470
3105	Gozo Island	2208	MT	MLT	470
3105	Gozo Malta	2208	MT	MLT	
	Malta				470
3106	Azores	2209	PT 	PRT	620
3106	Fayal	2209	PT	PRT	620
3106	Madeira	2209	PT	PRT	620
3106		2209	PT	PRT	620

0.4.0.7	Portugal	2010	014	0145	074
3107	San Marino	2210	SM	SMR	674
3108		2211	ES	ESP	724
3108	Balearic Islands	2211	ES	ESP	724
3108	Basque	2211	ES	ESP	724
	Canary Islands				
3108	Espana	2211	ES	ESP	724
3108		2211	ES	ESP	724
3108	Majorca	2211	ES	ESP	724
	Reus				
3108	Spain	2211	ES	ESP	724
3200	South Factory Furance	2000	XD	XDJ	938
3201	South Eastern Europe	2201	AL	ALB	008
3201	Albania	2201	AL	ALB	008
	Shqiperi				
3202	Bosna	2221	BA	BIH	070
3202		2221	ВА	BIH	070
3202	Bosnia	2221	ВА	BIH	070
3202	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2221	ВА	BIH	070
	Bosnija				
3202	Hercegovina	2221	BA	BIH	070
3202		2221	BA	BIH	070
3202	Hertzegovina	2221	ВА	BIH	070
2202	Herzegovina				
3203	Balgarija	2501	BG	BGR	100
3203	Bulgaria	2501	BG	BGR	100
3203		2501	BG	BGR	100
3203	Bulgaristan	2501	BG	BGR	100
	Eastern Rumelia				
3203		2501	BG	BGR	100

Rumelia Rume		Pirin Macedonia				
Agram Cherso Cherso Croatia 2222 HR HRV 191 Croatia 2223 Croatia Cro	3203	Rumelia	2501	BG	BGR	100
Cherso	3204	Agram	2222	HR	HRV	191
100 100	3204		2222	HR	HRV	191
Dalmatia	3204		2222	HR	HRV	191
Size Filime Fil	3204		2222	HR	HRV	191
1920	3204		2222	HR	HRV	191
3204 Slavania Sl	3204	Fiume	2222	HR	HRV	191
Slavania	3204	Hrvatska	2222		HRV	
Slavonia		Slavania				
Cyprus 2203 CY CYP 196 3205 Kibris 2203 CY CYP 196 3205 Kipros 2203 CY CYP 196 3206 Kypriaki Dimokratia 2203 MK MKD 807 3206 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM) 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 FYROM 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Macedonia 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedonija 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedoniya 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedoniya 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedonska 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Skopje 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Slav Macedonia 2223 MK MKD 807		Slavonia				
Kibris Z203 CY CYP 196 Kipros 2203 CY CYP 196 S205 Kypriaki Dimokratia 2203 CY CYP 196 3206 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM) 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 FYROM 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Macedonia 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedonija 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedonija 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedoniya 2223 MK MKD 807 3206 Makedoniya <td></td> <td>Cyprus</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Cyprus				
Kipros	3205	Kibris	2203	CY	CYP	196
S205 Kypriaki Dimokratia S206 Kypriaki Dimokratia S223 MK MKD S07	3205	Kipros	2203	CY	CYP	196
Second Promer Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM) 2223 MK MKD 807	3205		2203	CY	CYP	196
Second	3206		2223	MK	MKD	807
3206 Macadonia Superior Makadonija Superior Makadoniya Superior Superior Makadoniya Superior Super	3206		2223	MK	MKD	807
3206 Macedonia September Macedonia Macedonia Makedonija Makedoniya Makedoniya Makedoniya Makedoniska Maked	3206	FYROM	2223	MK	MKD	807
Macedonia 3206	3206	Macadonia	2223	MK	MKD	807
Makedonija 3206		Macedonia				
Makedoniya 2223 MK MKD 807 Makedonska 2223 MK MKD 807 Skopje 2223 MK MKD 807 Slav Macedonia 2223 MK MKD 807		Makedonija				
Makedonska 2223 MK MKD 807 Skopje 2223 MK MKD 807 Slav Macedonia 2223 MK MKD 807		Makedoniya				
Skopje 3206 2223 MK MKD 807 Slav Macedonia	3206	Makedonska	2223	MK	MKD	807
3206 2223 MK MKD 807 Slav Macedonia	3206	Skopie	2223	MK	MKD	807
	3206		2223	MK	MKD	807
	3207	Siav Massasina	2205	GR	GRC	300

	Acarnania			0.7.0	
3207	Aegean Islands	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Aegean Macedonia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Aetolia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Afghion Oros	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Akhaia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Arcadia	2205	GR	GRC	300
	Argolis				
3207	Arta	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Attica	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Boeotia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Canea	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Castellorizo	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Corfu	2205	GR	GRC	300
	Crete				
3207	Cyclades	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Dodecanese Islands	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Drama	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Elia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Ellas	2205	GR	GRC	300
	Elliniki Dimokratia				
3207	Epirus	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Euboea	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300

Evrytania		Evros				
Florina	3207	Evrytania	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 Greece 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Greek Macedonia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Grevena 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Hellas 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Imathia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Ionian Islands 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Iraklion 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kalymnos 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Karditsa 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastelloriza 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastelleriza 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefalinia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallickiki	3207	Florina	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 Greek Macedonia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Grevena 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Hellas 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Imathia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Ionian Islands 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kalymnos 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastelloriza 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallinia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khalkidiki	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 Grevena 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Hellas 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Imathia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Ionian Islands 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Iraklion 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kalymnos 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Karditsa 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastelloriza 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastoria 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefalinia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khalkidiki 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khilis 2205	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
Act	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	3207	Grevena	2205	GR	GRC	300
Imathia	3207	Hellas	2205	GR	GRC	300
Initial Islands Iraklion Ir		Imathia				
Iraklion		Ionian Islands				
Kalymnos 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Karditsa 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastelloriza 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastoria 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kavalla 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khalkidiki 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 Kkikis 2205 GR GRC 300 Kilkis 2205 GR GRC 300 Korinthia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani Kozani GR GRC 300		Iraklion				
3207 Karditsa 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastelloriza 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kastoria 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kavalla 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kefallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khalkidiki 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 Kilkis 2205 GR GRC 300 Korinthia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani 2205 GR GRC 300	3207	Kalymnos	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 Kastelloriza 2205 GR GRC 300	3207	Karditsa	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 Kastoria 2205 GR GRC 300 Kavalla 2205 GR GRC 300 Kayalla 2205 GR GRC 300 Kefalinia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kefallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 Kenkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 Khalkidiki 2205 GR GRC 300 Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 Kilkis 2205 GR GRC 300 Kilkis 2205 GR GRC 300 Korinthia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani 2205 GR 300 Koz	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
Sacration Sacr	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
September Sept	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 Efallenia 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Efallenia 2205 GR 300 3207 Efallenia 2205	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
Kefallenia 3207 Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khalkidiki 2205 GR GRC 300 3207 Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 Kilkis 2205 GR GRC 300 Korinthia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani Kozani Kozani GR GR 300	3207	Kefalinia	2205	GR	GRC	300
Kerkyra 3207 Khalkidiki 3207 Khios 3207 Kilkis 3207 Kozani Kerkyra 2205 GR GRC 300 And GRC And GRC 300 And GRC	3207	Kefallenia	2205			
Khalkidiki 2205 GR GRC 300 Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 Kilkis 2205 GR GRC 300 Korinthia 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani 2205 GR GRC 300 GRC 300 Kozani 2205 GR 300 A00 A00 A00 A00 A00 A		Kerkyra				
Khios 3207 Kilkis 3207 Korinthia 3207 Kozani Khios 2205 GR GRC 300 GRC 300 GRC 300 GRC 300		Khalkidiki				
Kilkis 3207		Khios				
Korinthia 3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani	3207	Kilkis	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207 2205 GR GRC 300 Kozani	3207	Korinthia	2205	GR	GRC	300
	3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
	3207	Νοεαιπ	2205	GR	GRC	300

	Kythera				
3207	Lakonia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Larissa	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Lassithi	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Lefkas	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Lemnos	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Lesvos	2205	GR	GRC	300
	Limnos				
3207	Magnessia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Makedhonia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Makedonia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Messenia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Mount Athos	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Peleponnese	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Pella	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Peloponnessos	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Phokis			GRC	
	Phthiotis	2205	GR		300
3207	Pieria	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Preveza	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Rethymnon	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Rhodes	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Rodi	2205	GR	GRC	300

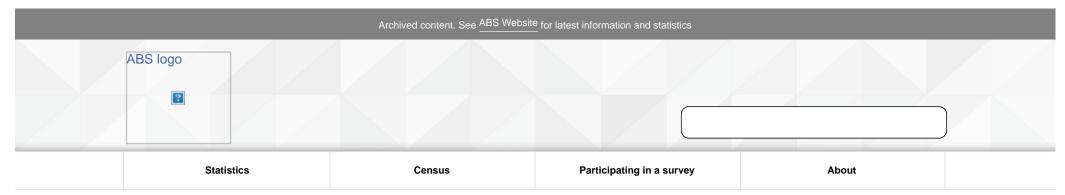
	Rodopi				
3207	Salonika	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Samos	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Serres	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Thesprotia	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Thessalonika	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Thessaloniki	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207		2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Thessaly	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Thrace	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Trikkala	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Xanthi	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Yannina	2205	GR	GRC	300
3207	Zakinthos	2205	GR	GRC	300
3208	Zakynthos	2610	MD	MDA	498
3208	Moldavia	2610	MD	MDA	498
3208	Moldova	2610	MD	MDA	498
3211	Republic of Moldova	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Banat	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Bukovina	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Crisana	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Magyarszag	2505	RO	ROM	642
	Maramures			ROM	
3211	Maramuresh	2505	RO		642
3211		2505	RO	ROM	642

	Romania				
3211	Roumania	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Rumania	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Siebenburgen	2505	RO	ROM	642
3211		2505	RO	ROM	642
3211	Transilvania	2505	RO	ROM	642
3212	Transylvania	2226	SI	SVN	705
3212	Slovania	2226	SI	SVN	705
3212	Slovanija		SI	SVN	
	Slovenia	2226			705
3212	Slovenija	2226	SI	SVN	705
3213	Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	2233	CS	SCG	891
3213	Montenegro	2233	CS	SCG	891
3213		2233	CS	SCG	891
3213	Serbia	2233	CS	SCG	891
3213	Serbia and Montenegro	2233	CS	SCG	891
3213	Srbija	2233	CS	SCG	891
3300	Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of	2600	XE	XEJ	939
	Baltic States				
3300	Eastern Europe	2000	XE	XEJ	939
3300	Livonia	2600	XE	XEJ	939
3301	Belarus	2603	BY	BLR	112
3301	Belorussia	2603	BY	BLR	112
3301		2603	BY	BLR	112
3301	Byelorussia	2603	BY	BLR	112
3301	Republic of Belarus	2603	BY	BLR	112

	White Russia		07	075	
3302	Bohemia	2506	CZ	CZE	203
3302	Bohmen ud Mahren	2506	CZ	CZE	203
3302	Czech	2506	CZ	CZE	203
3302		2506	CZ	CZE	203
3302	Czech Republic	2506	CZ	CZE	203
3302	Morava	2506	CZ	CZE	203
3303	Moravia	2604	EE	EST	233
	Estonia				
3303	Republic of Estonia	2604	EE	EST	233
3304	Hungary	2503	HU	HUN	348
3304	Magyar Nepkoztarsasag	2503	HU	HUN	348
3304		2503	HU	HUN	348
3305	Magyarorszag	2608	LV	LVA	428
3305	Latvia	2608	LV	LVA	428
3305	Latvija	2608	LV	LVA	428
	Lettland				
3305	Republic of Latvia	2608	LV	LVA	428
3306	Lietuva	2609	LT	LTU	440
3306	Lithuania	2609	LT	LTU	440
3306	Memelland	2609	LT	LTU	440
3306		2609	LT	LTU	440
3307	Republic of Lithuania	2504	PL	POL	616
3307	Danzig	2504	PL	POL	616
3307	Galicia	2504	PL	POL	616
	Poland				
3307		2504	PL	POL	616

2207	Polska	2504	DI	DOI	040
3307	Pomerania	2504	PL	POL	616
3307	Silesia	2504	PL	POL	616
3308	Carelia	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Karelia	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Karelo Finnish SSR	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Russia	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Russian Federation	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Sakhalin	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Saratok	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Saratov	2611	RU	RUS	643
3308	Siberia	2611	RU	RUS	643
3311	Slovak Republic	2507	SK	SVK	703
3311	Slovakia	2507	SK	SVK	703
3312	Carpatho Ukraine	2614	UA	UKR	804
3312	Crimea	2614	UA	UKR	804
3312	Polish Ukraine	2614	UA	UKR	804
3312	Ruthenia	2614	UA	UKR	804
3312	SS Ukraina	2614	UA	UKR	804
3312	Ukraine	2614	UA	UKR	804

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 4000 - 4999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

2400		ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
SACC Code	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
	Country Description					
4000		3000	XF	XFJ	940	
4100	North Africa and the Middle East	3200	XG	XGJ	941	
	Barbary	2200	VC	VC I	0.44	
4100	North Africa	3200	XG	XGJ	941	
4101		3201	DZ	DZA	012	

	Algeria				
4101	Algerie	3201	DZ	DZA	012
4102	Alexandria	3203	EG	EGY	818
4102	Egypt	3203	EG	EGY	818
4102		3203	EG	EGY	818
4102	Ismailia	3203	EG	EGY	818
4102	Misr	3203	EG	EGY	818
4103	Suez	3204	LY	LBY	434
	Libiya				
4103	Libya	3204	LY	LBY	434
4103	Tripolitania	3204	LY	LBY	434
4104	Morocco	3206	MA	MAR	504
4104		3206	MA	MAR	504
4105	Tangiers	3207	SD	SDN	736
4105	As Sudan	3207	SD	SDN	736
4105	Jamhuryat es Sudan	3207	SD	SDN	736
	Khartoum				
4105	Sudan	3207	SD	SDN	736
4106	Tunisia	3208	TN	TUN	788
4106	Tunisie	3208	TN	TUN	788
4107		3209	EH	ESH	732
4107	Spanish Sahara	3209	EH	ESH	732
4199	Western Sahara	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
4199	Alhucemas	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
	Ceuta				
4199	Chafarinas	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
4199		3299	YQ	YQJ	976

4400	Melilla	0000	VO.	V0.1	070
4199	North Africa, nec	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
4199	North Amou, neo	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
	Penon de Velez				
4199	Spanish North Africa	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
4200	Spanish North Amea	3100	XH	XHJ	942
	Assyria				
4200	Levant	3100	XH	XHJ	942
4200	Levant	3100	XH	XHJ	942
	Middle East				
4200	Persian Gulf	3100	XH	XHJ	942
4200	i ersian dun	3100	XH	XHJ	942
	United Arab States				
4201	Bahrain	3101	ВН	BHR	048
4201	Janan	3101	ВН	BHR	048
1000	Bahrein	0.400	\/D	\/D.I	07.4
4202	Gaza Strip	3102	YR	YRJ	274
4202	Suzu Sinp	3100	YR	YRJ	274
4000	Gaza Strip and West Bank	0400	VD	VD I	074
4202	Palestine	3100	YR	YRJ	274
4202		3115	YR	YRJ	274
4202	West Bank	2402	IR	IDN	264
4203	Assyria Iran	3103	IK	IRN	364
4203	•	3103	IR	IRN	364
4203	Iran	3103	IR	IRN	364
4200	Persia	3103	IIX	IIXIN	304
4204		3104	IQ	IRQ	368
4204	Assyria Iraq	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
7207	Basra	3104	IQ	IIVQ	300
4204		3104	IQ	IRQ	368
4204	Iraq	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
	Mesopotamia				
4205	lla:fa	3105	IL	ISR	376
4205	Haifa	3105	IL	ISR	376
		J. 30			

	Israel				
4205	Jerusalem	3105	IL	ISR	376
4205	Medinat Israel	3105	IL	ISR	376
4205		3105	IL	ISR	376
4205	Tiberias	3105	IL	ISR	376
4206	Yisra el	3106	JO	JOR	400
	Amman				
4206	Jordan	3106	JO	JOR	400
4206	Trans Jordan	3106	JO	JOR	400
4207		3107	KW	KWT	414
4208	Kuwait	3108	LB	LBN	422
4208	Lebanon	3108	LB	LBN	422
4211	North Lebanon	3109	OM	OMN	512
	Muscat				
4211	Oman	3109	OM	OMN	512
4211	Uman	3109	OM	OMN	512
4212		3110	QA	QAT	634
4212	Doha	3110	QA	QAT	634
4213	Qatar	3111	SA	SAU	682
4213	Arabia				
	Saudi Arabia	3111	SA	SAU	682
4214	As Suriyah	3112	SY	SYR	760
4214	Damascus	3112	SY	SYR	760
4214		3112	SY	SYR	760
4215	Syria	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Adana	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Adiyaman				
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792

	Afyonkarahisar				
4215	Agri	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Amasya	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Anatolia	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Ankara				
4215	Antalya	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Artvin	3113	TR	TUR	792
4045	Asia Minor				700
4215	Aydin	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Balikesir	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Bilecik	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Bingol				
4215	Bitlis	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Bolu	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Burdur	3113	TR	TUR	792
1015	Bursa		TR		700
4215	Canakkale	3113		TUR	792
4215	Cankiri	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Corum	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Denizli	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Diyarbakir				
4215	Edirne	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Elazig	3113	TR	TUR	792

	Erzincan				
4215	Erzurum	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Eskisehir	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Gaziantep	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Giresun	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Gumushane	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Hakkari				
4215	Hatay	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Icel	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Imbros	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Imroz	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Isparta	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Istanbul				
4215	Izmir	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Kahramanmaras	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Kars	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Kastamonu	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Kayseri	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Kirklareli	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Kirsehir				
4215	Kocaeli	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Konya	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Kutahya	3113	TR	TUR	792

	Malatya				
4215	Manisa	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Mardin	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Mugla	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Mus	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Nevsehir				
4215	Nigde	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Ordu	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Ottoman Empire	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Rize	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Sakarya		TR		792
4215	Samsun	3113		TUR	
4215	Sanliurfa	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Siirt	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Sinop	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Sivas	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Smirni				
4215	Tekirdag	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Tenedos	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Tokat	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Trabzon	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Tunceli	3113	TR	TUR	792
	Turkey				
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792

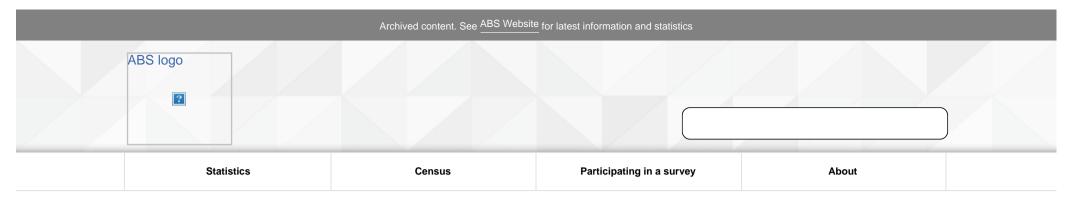
	Turkiye				
4215	Usak	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Van	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215	Yozgat	3113	TR	TUR	792
4215		3113	TR	TUR	792
4216	Zonguldak	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Abu Dhabi	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Ajman	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Dubai	3114	AE	ARE	784
	Fujairah				
4216	Ras Al Khaimah	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Sharjah	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Trucial Oman	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Trucial States	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216		3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	UAE	3114	AE	ARE	784
4216	Umm Al Qawain	3114	AE	ARE	784
4217	United Arab Emirates	3116	YE	YEM	887
4217	Aden	3116	YE	YEM	887
4217	North Yemen	3116	YE	YEM	887
	Perim Island				
4217	Socotra	3116	YE	YEM	887
4217	South Yemen	3116	YE	YEM	887
4217	Yemen	3116	YE	YEM	887

_

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics									
	Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login			



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 5000 - 5999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

5000 - 5999

SACC		450055	ISO Codes			
Code		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	Country Description					
5000		4100	ΧI	XIJ	943	
5000	South-East Asia	4100	ΧI	XIJ	943	
0000	Sunda Islands	1100	70	7(10	0.10	
5100	Franch Indo China	4100	XJ	XJJ	944	
5100	French Indo China	4100	XJ	XJJ	944	

5400	Indo China	4400	VI	VII	044
5100	Mainland South-East Asia	4100	XJ	XJJ	944
5101		4106	MM	MMR	104
5101	British Burma	4106	MM	MMR	104
3101	Burma	4100	IVIIVI	IVIIVIK	104
5101	D	4106	MM	MMR	104
5101	Burma (Myanmar)	4106	MM	MMR	104
	Myanmar				
5102	Cambodia	4102	KH	KHM	116
5102		4102	KH	KHM	116
5102	Democratic Kampuchea	4102	KH	KHM	116
3102	Kampuchea	4102	IXII	IXI IIVI	110
5102	Vhos or	4102	KH	KHM	116
5103	Khmer	4104	LA	LAO	418
5400	Lao	4404		1.40	440
5103	Laos	4104	LA	LAO	418
5104		4109	TH	THA	764
5104	Muang Thai	4109	TH	THA	764
	Prathes Thai				
5104	Prathet Thai	4109	TH	THA	764
5104	France mai	4109	TH	THA	764
E404	Siam	4400	T11	THA	704
5104	Thailand	4109	TH	THA	764
5105		4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	An Giang	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Annam				
5105	Bac Thai	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Dao mai	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Ben Tre	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Binh Tri Thien	4110	VIN	VINIVI	704
5105	Can Danie	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Cao Bang	4110	VN	VNM	704
		-			-

5405	Cochin China	4440		\	70.4
5105	Cuu Long	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Da Nang	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	-	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Dac Lac	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Dong Nai	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Dong Thap				
5105	Gia Lai Kon Tum	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Ha Bac	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105		4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Ha Nam Ninh	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Ha Son Binh	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Ha Tuyen				
5105	Hai Hung	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Hai Phong	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105		4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Hanoi	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Hau Giang	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Hoang Lien Son	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Kien Giang				
5105	Lai Chau	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Lam Dong	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	-	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Lang Son	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Long An	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Minh Hai				
5105	Nghe Tinh	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105		4110	VN	VNM	704

	Nghia Binh				
5105	North Viet Nam	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	North Vietnam	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105		4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Phu Khanh	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Quang Nam	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Quang Ninh				704
5105	Son La	4110	VN	VNM	
5105	Song Be	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	South Viet Nam	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105		4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	South Vietnam	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Tay Ninh	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Thai Binh				
5105	Thanh Hoa	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Thuan Hai	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Tien Giang	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	•	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Tonkin	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	Viet Nam	4110	VN	VNM	704
	Vietnam				
5105	Vinh Phu	4110	VN	VNM	704
5105	VN	4110	VN	VNM	704
5200	Borneo	4100	XK	XKJ	945
5200		4100	XK	XKJ	945
5200	East Indies	4100	XK	XKJ	945
5201	Maritime South-East Asia	4101	BN	BRN	096

5004	Brunei	4404	DN	DDN	000
5201	Brunei Darussalam	4101	BN	BRN	096
5202		4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Amboina	4103	ID	IDN	360
3202	Ambon	4103	ID	IDN	300
5202	Doli	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Bali	4103	ID	IDN	360
5000	Banda Islands	4400	ID	IDM	000
5202	Bangay	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202		4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Bangaya	4103	ID	IDN	360
	Banggai Islands				
5202	Bangka	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Bangka	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Batavia	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Belitung	4103	טו	IDN	300
5202	DW - Idea I	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Billiton Islands	4103	ID	IDN	360
	Billitong Islands	4400	15	1541	
5202	Bintan Islands	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202		4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Bintang Islands	4103	ID	IDN	360
	Celebes				
5202	DEI	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	DEI	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Dutch Borneo	4103	ID	IDN	360
3202	Dutch East Indies	4103	טו	IDN	300
5202	Dutah hadiaa	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Dutch Indies	4103	ID	IDN	360
- —	Dutch New Guinea			·	-
5202	Indonesia	4103	ID	IDN	360

5202		4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Irian	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Irian Jaya	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Java	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Kalimantan	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Mollucas	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Netherlands East Indies	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Netherlands Indies	4103	ID	IDN	360
	Netherlands New Guinea				
5202	Rhio Island	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Sulawesi	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Sumatra	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	Surabaya	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202		4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	West Irian	4103	ID	IDN	360
5202	West Papua	4103	ID	IDN	360
5203	Yanaon	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203	British Borneo	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203	British Malaya	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203	Federated Malay States	4105	MY	MYS	458
	Johor				
5203	Johore	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203	Kedah	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203	Kelantan	4105	MY	MYS	458

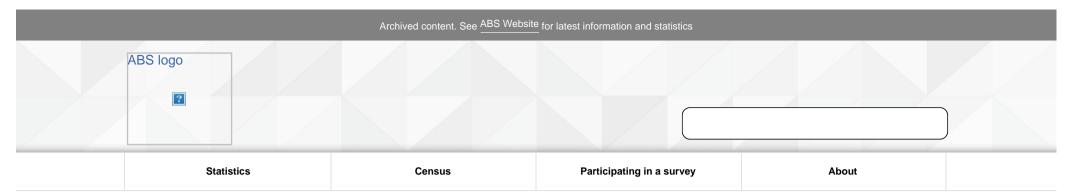
Kuala Lumpur 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Labuan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Malacca 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Malaya 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Melaka 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Megeri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negeri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 Negri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 North Borneo 4105 MY MYS 458 Pahang 4105 MY MYS 458 Penang 4105 MY MYS 458 Perak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Perak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Sa	5203		4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Malacca 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Malaya 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Malaysia MY MYS 458 5203 Melaka MY MYS 458 5203 Megeri Sembilan MY MYS 458 5203 Megeri States MY MY MYS 458 5203 Megri Sembilan MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang MY MYS 458 5203 Perak MY MYS 458 5203 Perak MY MYS 458 <	5203	Kuala Lumpur	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Malaya 4105 MY MYS 458 Malaysia 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negeri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 North Borneo 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Penang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Penang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Perak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Alus MY MYS 458 5203 Alus MY MYS 458 5203 Alus MY </td <td>5203</td> <td></td> <td>4105</td> <td>MY</td> <td>MYS</td> <td>458</td>	5203		4105	MY	MYS	458
Malaysia My Mys A58 5203 Melaka My Mys 458 5203 4105 My Mys 458 5203 4105 My Mys 458 5203 4105 My Mys 458 5203 Negri Sembilan My Mys 458 5203 North Borneo My Mys 458 5203 Pahang My Mys 458 5203 Pahang My Mys 458 5203 Penang My Mys 458 5203 Perak My Mys 458 5203 Perak My Mys 458 5203 Perlis My Mys 458 5203 Perlis My Mys 458 5203 Pinang My Mys 458 5203 A105 My Mys	5203		4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Melaka 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negeri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negeri States 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Negri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 North Borneo 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Penang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Perak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pinang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pinang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Sabah 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Sarawak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Terengganu 4105 <td>5203</td> <td>•</td> <td>4105</td> <td>MY</td> <td>MYS</td> <td>458</td>	5203	•	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Al 105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang MY MYS 458 5203 Penang MY MYS 458 5203 Perak MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis MY MYS 458 5203 Pinang MY MYS 458 5203 Al 105 MY MYS 458 5203 Al 105<	5203		4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 A105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang MY MYS 458 5203 Penang MY MYS 458 5203 Perak MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis MY MYS 458 5203 A105 MY	5203		4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Negri Sembilan 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 North Borneo 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Pahang MY MY MYS 458 5203 Penang MY MY MYS 458 5203 Perak MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis MY MYS 458 5203 Pinang MY MY MYS 458 5203 Pinang MY MY MYS 458 5203 Sabah MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 A105	5203	-	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 A105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 5203 MY MYS 458 5203 5203 MY MYS 458 5203 5203 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5204 4105 MY MY	5203	Negeri States	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Pahang 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Penang MY MY MYS 458 5203 Perak MY MYS 458 5203 Perlis MY MY MYS 458 5203 Pinang MY MY MYS 458 5203 A105 MY MYS 458 5203 Sarawak MY MYS 458 5203 Selangor MY MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 Terengganu 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 West Malaysia 4105 MY MYS 458 5204 4107 PH PHL 608 6204 4107 PH PHL 608	5203	Negri Sembilan	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 A105 MY MYS 458 5204 A105 MY MYS 458 608 A107 PH PHL 608	5203	North Borneo	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 Perak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 Terengganu 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 West Malaysia 4105 MY MYS 458 5204 4107 PH PHL 608 Bataan 4107 PH PHL 608	5203	Pahang	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5204 4107 PH PHL 608 Bataan 4107 PH PHL 608	5203	Penang	4105	MY	MYS	458
5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5204 4107 PH PHL 608 8ataan 4107 PH PHL 608	5203	Perak	4105	MY	MYS	458
Pinang 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 5204 4107 PH PHL 608 Bataan 4107 PH PHL 608	5203	Perlis	4105	MY	MYS	458
Sabah 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 Trennganu 4105 MY MYS 458 West Malaysia 4107 PH PHL 608 Bataan 4107 PH PHL 608		Pinang				
Sarawak 4105 MY MYS 458 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 West Malaysia 4107 PH PHL 608 Bataan 4107 PH PHL 608		Sabah				
Selangor 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 Terengganu 4105 MY MYS 458 Trennganu 4105 MY MYS 458 West Malaysia 4105 MY MYS 458 Bataan 4107 PH PHL 608 5204 4107 PH PHL 608		Sarawak				
Terengganu 5203		Selangor				
Trennganu 5203 4105 MY MYS 458 West Malaysia 5204 4107 PH PHL 608 Bataan 5204 4107 PH PHL 608		Terengganu				
West Malaysia 5204		Trennganu				
Bataan 5204 4107 PH PHL 608		West Malaysia				
		Bataan				
	J2U4	Luzon	4107	ГП	FIIL	000

5204		4107	PH	PHL	608
5204	Philippines	4107	PH	PHL	608
5205	Pilipinas	4108	SG	SGP	702
0_00	Singapore				. •-
5205		4108	SG	SGP	702
5206	Straits Settlements	4103	TL	TLS	626
5206	East Timor	4103	TL	TLS	626
5206	Portuguese Timor Timor	4103	TL	TLS	626

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 6000 - 6999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

24.00		ASCCSS		es	
SACC Code			Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
6000		5100	XL	XLJ	946
6100	North-East Asia	5100	XM	XMJ	947
6100	Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)	5100	XM	XMJ	947
6101	Sinitic Asia (includes Mongolia)	5101	CN	CHN	156

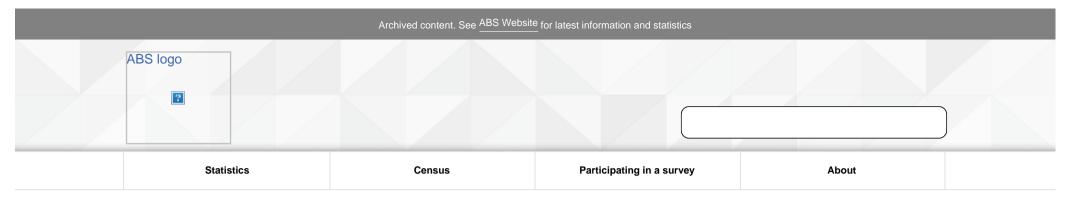
6404	China	5404	CNI	CUN	450
6101	China (excludes SARs andTaiwan Province)	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Hainan Island	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101		5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Inner Mongolia	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Kwang Chau Wan	5101	CN	CHN	156
	Kwangchow				
6101	Kwantung	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Manchuko	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101		5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Manchukuo	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Manchuria	5101	CN	CHN	156
	PR China				
6101	PRC	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Republic of China	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101		5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Shanghai	5101	CN	CHN	156
6101	Tibet	5101	CN	CHN	156
	Zhongguo				
6102	НК	5102	HK	HKG	344
6102	Hong Kong	5102	HK	HKG	344
6102		5102	HK	HKG	344
6102	Hong Kong (SAR of China)	5102	HK	HKG	344
6103	Kowloon	5106	MO	MAC	446
	Macao				
6103	Macau (SAR of China)	5106	MO	MAC	446
6103	Portuguese Macao	5106	MO	MAC	446
6104		5107	MN	MNG	496

0404	Mongol Ard Uls	5407		MNG	400
6104	Mongolia	5107	MN	MNG	496
6104	Outer Mongolia	5107	MN	MNG	496
6105	Formosa	5108	TW	TWN	158
0405		5400	T14/	T14/11	450
6105	Taiwan	5108	TW	TWN	158
6200	Japan and the Koreas	5100	XN	XNJ	948
6201		5103	JP	JPN	392
6201	Bonin Islands	5103	JP	JPN	392
	Japan				
6201	Nihon	5103	JP	JPN	392
6201	Nippon	5103	JP	JPN	392
6201		5103	JP	JPN	392
6202	Okinawa	5104	KP	PRK	408
6202	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	5104	KP	PRK	408
	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)				
6202	North Korea	5104	KP	PRK	408
6202		5104	KP	PRK	408
6203	People's Democratic Republic of Korea	5105	KR	KOR	410
6203	Chosan	5105	KR	KOR	410
	Chosen				
6203	Han Kook	5105	KR	KOR	410
6203	Korea	5105	KR	KOR	410
6203		5105	KR	KOR	410
6203	Korea, Republic of (South)	5105	KR	KOR	410
	Republic of Korea				
6203	South Korea	5105	KR	KOR	410
6203	Taehan Min guk	5105	KR	KOR	410
	·				

<u>Previous Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



Downloads

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Summary

Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 7000 - 7999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

7000 - 7999

SACC		ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
Code		Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	Country Description					
7000		0000	хо	XOJ	949	
7100	Southern and Central Asia	6100	XP	XPJ	950	
7100	Kashmir	0100	χı	7(1.0	330	
7100	5	6100	XP	XPJ	950	
7100	Punjab	6100	XP	XPJ	950	

7404	Southern Asia	6400	B.D.	DOD	050
7101	Bangladesh	6102	BD	BGD	050
7101	Fact Policitor	6102	BD	BGD	050
7102	East Pakistan	6103	ВТ	BTN	064
7102	Bhutan	6103	ВТ	BTN	064
7102	Druk Yul	0103	ы	DIN	004
7103	Andaman Island	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Andhra Pradesh	6104	IN	IND	356
	Arunachal Pradesh				
7103	Assam	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Bharat	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Bihar	6104	IN	IND	356
	British India				
7103	Chandernagor	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Chandigarh	6104	IN	IND	356
	Dadra and Nagar Haveli				
7103	Damoh	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Dollai	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Delhi	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Diu	6104	IN	IND	356
	Goa				
7103	Gujarat	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Gwalior	6104	IN	IND	356
	Haryana				
7103	Himachal Pradesh	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356

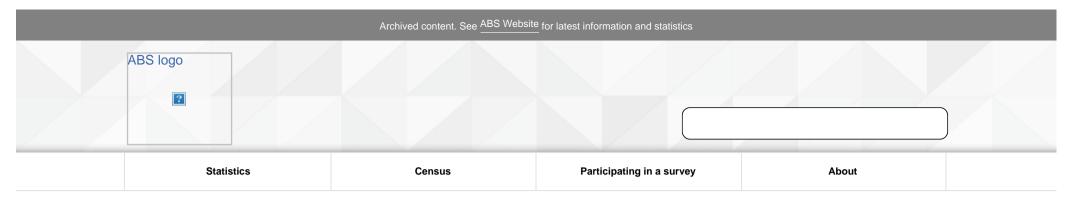
7400	India	0404		INID	050
7103	Jammu and Kashmir	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Karikal	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Karnataka	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Kerala	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Lakshadweep	6104	IN	IND	356
	Madhya Pradesh				
7103	Maharashtra	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Mahe	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Manipur	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	·	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Meghalaya	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Mizoram	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Nagaland	6104	IN	IND	356
	Nicobar Island				
7103	Orissa	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Pondicherry	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Rajasthan	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Sikhim	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Sikkim	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	South India	6104	IN	IND	
	Tamil Nadu				356
7103	Tripura	6104	IN	IND	356
7103	Uttar Pradesh	6104	IN	IND	356
7103		6104	IN	IND	356

	West Bengal				
7103	Yanam	6104	IN	IND	356
7104		6105	MV	MDV	462
7104	Divehi Jumhuriya	6105	MV	MDV	462
7105	Maldives	6106	NP	NPL	524
7105	Nepal	6106	NP	NPL	524
	Sri Nepala Sarkar				
7106	Baluchistan	6107	PK	PAK	586
7106	Karachi	6107	PK	PAK	586
7106	Pakistan	6107	PK	PAK	586
7107	Ceylon	6108	LK	LKA	144
7107		6108	LK	LKA	144
7200	Sri Lanka	2600	XQ	XQJ	951
7200	Caucasus	0000	XQ	XQJ	951
7200	Central Asia	2600	XQ	XQJ	951
7200	Trans Caucasia	2600	XQ	XQJ	951
	Turkestan				
7201	Afghanestan	6101	AF	AFG	004
7201	Afghanistan	6101	AF	AFG	004
7202	Armenia	2601	AM	ARM	051
7202		2601	AM	ARM	051
7203	Republic of Armenia	2602	AZ	AZE	031
7203	Azerbaidzhan	2602	AZ	AZE	031
7203	Azerbaijan	2602	AZ	AZE	031
7204	Republic of Azerbaijan	2605	GE	GEO	268
	Georgia				
7205		2606	KZ	KAZ	398

7205	Kazakh	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
	Kazakhstan				
7205	Kazakstan	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
7206	Kirghiz	2607	KG	KGZ	417
7206	-	2607	KG	KGZ	417
7206	Kirghizia	2607	KG	KGZ	417
7206	Kirgizia	2607	KG	KGZ	417
	Kyrgyz Republic				
7206	Kyrgyzstan	2607	KG	KGZ	417
7207	Republic of Tajikstan	2612	TJ	TJK	762
7207		2612	TJ	TJK	762
7207	Tadjikistan	2612	TJ	TJK	762
7207	Tadzhik	2612	TJ	TJK	762
7207	Tadzhikistan	2612	TJ	TJK	762
	Tajikistan				
7208	Turkmen	2613	TM	TKM	795
7208	Turkmenistan	2613	TM	TKM	795
7211	Bokhara	2615	UZ	UZB	860
7211		2615	UZ	UZB	860
7211	Bukhara	2615	UZ	UZB	860
7211	Republic of Uzbekistan	2615	UZ	UZB	860
	Uzbek				
7211	Uzbekistan	2615	UZ	UZB	860

Previous Page

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 8000 - 8999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

6466		420000	ISO Codes			
SACC Code		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Country I	Country Description					
8000		0000	XR	XRJ	952	
8100	Americas	7100	XS	XSJ	953	
0100	Northern America	7100	AS	733	933	
8101	Darmoude	7101	BM	BMU	060	
8102	Bermuda	7102	CA	CAN	124	

	Alberta				
8102	British Columbia	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Canada	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102		7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Labrador	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Manitoba	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	New Brunswick	7102	CA	CAN	124
	Newfoundland				
8102	Northwest Territories	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Nova Scotia	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Ontario	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102		7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Prince Edward Island	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Quebec	7102	CA	CAN	124
8102	Saskatchewan	7102	CA	CAN	124
	Yukon				
8103	Miquelon	7103	PM	SPM	666
8103	St Pierre	7103	PM	SPM	666
8103	St Pierre and Miguelon	7103	PM	SPM	666
8104	•	7104	US	USA	840
8104	Alaska	7104	US	USA	840
8104	America	7104	US	USA	840
	California				
8104	Hawaii	7104	US	USA	840
8104	Sandwich Island	7104	US	USA	840
8104	United States	7104	US	USA	840
8104	S.mod States	7104	US	USA	840

	United States of America				
8104	US	7104	US	USA	840
8104	USA	7104	US	USA	840
8200		8100	XT	XTJ	954
8201	South America	8101	AR	ARG	032
8201	Argentina	8101	AR	ARG	032
8202	Patagonia	8102	во	BOL	068
	Bolivia				
8203	Brasil	8103	BR	BRA	076
8203	Brazil	8103	BR	BRA	076
8204	Chile	8104	CL	CHL	152
8204		8104	CL	CHL	152
8204	Easter Island	8104	CL	CHL	152
8205	Londonderry Island	8105	СО	COL	170
8206	Colombia	8106	EC	ECU	218
	Ecuador				
8206	Equadore	8106	EC	ECU	218
8207	Falkland Islands	8107	FK	FLK	238
8207		8107	FK	FLK	238
8208	Malvinas	8108	GF	GUF	254
8208	French Guiana	8108	GF	GUF	254
8208	Guyane	8108	GF	GUF	254
	Guyane Francaise				
8211	British Guiana	8109	GY	GUY	328
8211	Demerara	8109	GY	GUY	328
8211	Guyana	8109	GY	GUY	328
8212		8110	PY	PRY	600

	Paraguay				
8213	Peru	8111	PE	PER	604
8214	Dutch Guiana	8112	SR	SUR	740
8214		8112	SR	SUR	740
8214	Netherlands Guiana	8112	SR	SUR	740
8214	Surinam	8112	SR	SUR	740
	Suriname				
8215	Uruguay	8113	UY	URY	858
8216		8114	VE	VEN	862
8299	Venezuela	8100	YS	YSJ	978
8299	South America, nec	8100	YS	YSJ	978
0299	South Georgia	8100	13	1 33	976
8299	South Sandwich Islands	8100	YS	YSJ	978
8300		8200	XU	XUJ	955
8301	Central America	8201	BZ	BLZ	084
	Belize				
8301	British Honduras	8201	BZ	BLZ	084
8302		8202	CR	CRI	188
8303	Costa Rica	8203	sv	SLV	222
8304	El Salvador	8204	GT	GTM	320
	Guatemala	0204	01	GTW	320
8305	Honduras	8205	HN	HND	340
8306		8206	MX	MEX	484
8307	Mexico	8207	NI	NIC	558
	Nicaragua				
8308	Canal Zone	8208	PA	PAN	591
8308	Panama	8208	PA	PAN	591
8308	Panama	8208	PA	PAN	591
8400	Panama Canal Zone	8300	XV	XVJ	956

	British West Indies		N 0.6	V	
8400	Caribbean	8300	XV	XVJ	956
8400	Dutch West Indies	8300	XV	XVJ	956
8400	Daton West males	8300	XV	XVJ	956
8401	West Indies	8301	AI	AIA	660
	Anguilla				
8402	Antigua	8302	AG	ATG	028
8402		8302	AG	ATG	028
8402	Antigua and Barbuda	8302	AG	ATG	028
0402	Barbuda		7.0	AIO	020
8403	Aruba	8303	AW	ABW	533
8404	Aluba	8304	BS	BHS	044
0.405	Bahamas	0005	D.D.	DDD	050
8405	Barbados	8305	ВВ	BRB	052
8406		8306	KY	CYM	136
8407	Cayman Islands	8307	CU	CUB	192
	Cuba				
8408	Dominica	8308	DM	DMA	212
8411		8309	DO	DOM	214
8412	Dominican Republic	8310	GD	GRD	308
0412	Grenada	0010	OD	OND	000
8413	Guadeloupe	8311	GP	GLP	312
8414	Guadeloupe	8312	нт	HTI	332
0/15	Haiti	0242	IN/I	LAN	200
8415	Jamaica	8313	JM	JAM	388
8416	Manufacture	8314	MQ	MTQ	474
8417	Martinique	8315	MS	MSR	500
	Montserrat				
8418	Curacao Island	8316	AN	ANT	530
8418		8316	AN	ANT	530
8418	Nederlandse Antillen	8316	AN	ANT	530
			- ** *		3.03

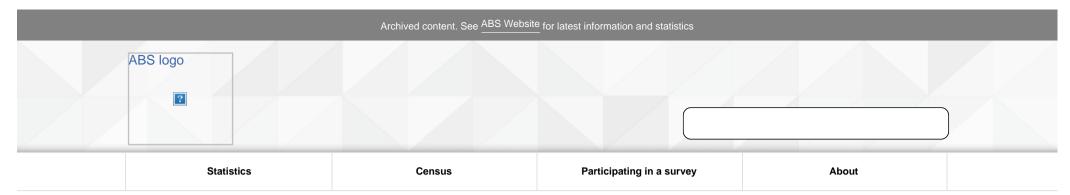
2442	Netherlands Antilles	2212			
8418	Netherlands West Indies	8316	AN	ANT	530
8421	Porto Rico	8317	PR	PRI	630
8421		8317	PR	PRI	630
8422	Puerto Rico	8318	KN	KNA	659
8422	Nevis	8318	KN	KNA	659
	St Christopher				
8422	St Kitts	8318	KN	KNA	659
8422	St Kitts and Nevis	8318	KN	KNA	659
8423		8319	LC	LCA	662
8424	St Lucia	8320	VC	VCT	670
8424	Grenadines	8320	VC	VCT	670
8424	St Vincent	8320	VC	VCT	670
	St Vincent and the Grenadines				
8425	Tobago	8321	TT	TTO	780
8425	Trinidad	8321	TT	TTO	780
8425		8321	TT	TTO	780
8426	Trinidad and Tobago	8322	TC	TCA	796
8427	Turks and Caicos Islands	8323	VG	VGB	092
	British Virgin Islands				
8427	Tortola	8323	VG	VGB	092
8427	UK Virgin Islands	8323	VG	VGB	092
8427	-	8323	VG	VGB	092
8427	United Kingdom Virgin Islands	8323	VG	VGB	092
8428	Virgin Islands, British	8324	VI	VIR	850
	St Croix	8324	VI	VIR	850
8428	St Thomas				
8428		8324	VI	VIR	850

8428	United States Virgin Islands	8324	1/1	VIR	950
0420	US Virgin Islands	0324	VI	VIK	850
8428	Virgin Islands, United States	8324	VI	VIR	850
	,				

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Appendix 5. Population statistics coding index - numerical order >> 9000 - 9999

Past Releases

Related Information

Introduction

This coding index contains a comprehensive list of the most probable responses to questions relating to country and their correct classification codes. In order to distinguish substantive categories of the main classification structure from other entities included in the coding index, the classification categories (major groups, minor groups and countries) have been presented in the index in bold text. A fuller explanation of the coding index can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

2400		ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
SACC Code		Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	Country Description					
9000		9000	XW	XWJ	957	
9000	French Central Africa	0000	xw	XWJ	957	
	Sub-Saharan Africa					
9100	British Cameroon	9100	XX	XXJ	958	
9100	2	9100	XX	XXJ	958	

0400	British Cameroons	0.400	V/V	V/V I	050
9100	British West Africa	9100	XX	XXJ	958
9100	Central and West Africa	0000	XX	XXJ	958
9100	Central and West Africa	9100	XX	XXJ	958
9100	French Congo	9100	XX	XXJ	958
	French Equatorial Africa				
9100	French West Africa	9100	XX	XXJ	958
9100	Togoland	9100	XX	XXJ	958
9101		9101	BJ	BEN	204
9101	Benin	9101	BJ	BEN	204
9102	Dahomey	9102	BF	BFA	854
	Burkina Faso				
9102	Upper Volta	9102	BF	BFA	854
9102		9102	BF	BFA	854
9103	Volta	9103	СМ	CMR	120
9103	Cameroon	9103	CM	CMR	120
	Cameroun				
9103	French Cameroon	9103	CM	CMR	120
9103	Kamerun	9103	CM	CMR	120
9104		3202	CV	CPV	132
9104	Cabo Verde	3202	CV	CPV	132
	Cape Verde				
9105	Central African Empire	9104	CF	CAF	140
9105	Central African Republic	9104	CF	CAF	140
9105	•	9104	CF	CAF	140
9106	Ubangi Shari	9105	TD	TCD	148
9106	Chad	9105	TD	TCD	148
	Tchad				
9107		9106	CG	COG	178

0407	Brazzaville	0400	00	000	470
9107	Congo	9106	CG	COG	178
9107	-	9106	CG	COG	178
9107	Congo, People's Republic of	9106	CG	COG	178
3101	Middle Congo	3100	00	000	170
9108	Polaign Congo	9122	CD	COD	180
9108	Belgian Congo	9122	CD	COD	180
0400	Congo, Democratic Republic of	0400	CD	000	400
9108	Zaire	9122	CD	COD	180
9111		9107	CI	CIV	384
9111	Côte d'Ivoire	9107	CI	CIV	384
	Ivory Coast				
9112	Equatorial Guinea	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
9112	•	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
9112	Fernando Poo	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
	Guinea Ecuatorial				
9112	Macias Nguema Biyogo	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
9112		9108	GQ	GNQ	226
9113	Spanish Guinea	9109	GA	GAB	266
3113	Gabon	3103	OA .	OAD	200
9113	Gabun	9109	GA	GAB	266
9114	Cabuii	9110	GM	GMB	270
9115	Gambia	9111	GH	GHA	288
9115	Ashanti	9111	GH	GHA	200
9115	British Togoland	9111	GH	GHA	288
9115	British Togoland	9111	GH	GHA	288
0440	Ghana	0440	ON	OINI	204
9116	French Guinea	9112	GN	GIN	324
9116		9112	GN	GIN	324
9116	Guinea	9112	GN	GIN	324
	Guinee				
9117		9113	GW	GNB	624

	Guinea-Bissau				
9117	Portuguese Guinea	9113	GW	GNB	624
9118	Liberia	9114	LR	LBR	430
9121		9115	ML	MLI	466
9121	French Sudan	9115	ML	MLI	466
9122	Mali	3205	MR	MRT	478
	Mauritania				
9122	Mauritanie	3205	MR	MRT	478
9123	Niger	9116	NE	NER	562
9124	Biafra	9117	NG	NGA	566
9124		9117	NG	NGA	566
9124	FRN	9117	NG	NGA	566
9125	Nigeria	9118	ST	STP	678
9126	Sao Tomé and Principe	9119	SN	SEN	686
	Dakar				
9126	Senegal	9119	SN	SEN	686
9126	Upper Senegal	9119	SN	SEN	686
9127	Sierra Leone	9120	SL	SLE	694
9128		9121	TG	TGO	768
9200	Togo	9200	XY	XYJ	959
9200	Abyssinia	9200	XY	XYJ	959
	British East Africa				
9200	East Africa	9200	XY	XYJ	959
9200	Portuguese Africa	9200	XY	XYJ	959
9200	Somaliland	9200	XY	XYJ	959
9200		9200	XY	XYJ	959
9201	Southern and East Africa	9201	АО	AGO	024

	Angola				
9201	Cabinda	9201	AO	AGO	024
9201		9201	AO	AGO	024
9202	Portuguese West Africa	9202	BW	BWA	072
	Bechuanaland				
9202	Botswana	9202	BW	BWA	072
9203	Burundi	9203	BI	BDI	108
9203		9203	ВІ	BDI	108
9204	Urundi	9204	KM	COM	174
	Comores				
9204	Comoro Island	9204	KM	COM	174
9204	Comoros	9204	KM	COM	174
9205		9205	DJ	DJI	262
9205	Afars	9205	DJ	DJI	262
	Djibouti			DJI	
9205	French Somaliland	9205	DJ		262
9205	Issas	9205	DJ	DJI	262
9205		9205	DJ	DJI	262
9206	Jumhouriyya Djibouti	9226	ER	ERI	232
9207	Eritrea	9227	ET	ETH	231
	Ethiopia				
9207	Hebretesebawit Ityopia	9227	ET	ETH	231
9208	Kenya	9207	KE	KEN	404
9211	Reliya	9208	LS	LSO	426
9211	Basutoland	9208	LS	LSO	426
	Lesotho				
9212	Madagascar	9209	MG	MDG	450
9212	Madagasikara	9209	MG	MDG	450
9212	wadayasikara	9209	MG	MDG	450

	Malagache					
9212	Malagash	9209	MG	MDG	450	
9212	Malagasy	9209	MG	MDG	450	
9213		9210	MW	MWI	454	
9213	Malawi	9210	MW	MWI	454	
9214	Nyasaland	9211	MU	MUS	480	
9214	Mauritius	9211	MU	MUS	480	
	Rodriguez					
9215	Mayotte	9212	YT	MYT	175	
9216	Mocambique	9213	MZ	MOZ	508	
9216	Mozambique	9213	MZ	MOZ	508	
9216	·	9213	MZ	MOZ	508	
9217	Portuguese East Africa	9214	NA	NAM	516	
9217	Namibia	9214	NA	NAM	516	
9218	South West Africa	9215	RE	REU	638	
	Réunion					
9221	Ruanda	9216	RW	RWA	646	
9221	Rwanda	9216	RW	RWA	646	
9222	Ascension	9217	SH	SHN	654	
9222	St Helena	9217	SH	SHN	654	
9222		9217	SH	SHN	654	
9223	Tristan Da Cunha	9218	SC	SYC	690	
9223	Des Roches Island	9218	SC	SYC	690	
9223	Farquhar Island	9218	SC	SYC	690	
	Seychelles					
9224	British Somaliland	9219	SO	SOM	706	
9224		9219	SO	SOM	706	

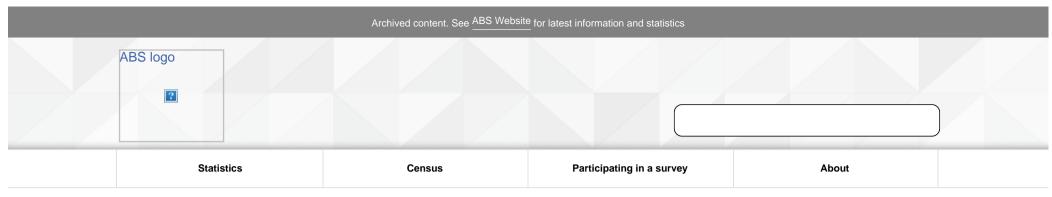
0004	Italian Somaliland	0040	00	COM	700
9224	Somalia	9219	SO	SOM	706
9224	Osmana	9219	SO	SOM	706
	Somaliya				
9225	Azonio	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9225	Azania	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
00	Bophuthatswana				
9225		9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9225	Cape Colony	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
3223	Cape of Good Hope	3220	211	ZAI	710
9225	·	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
0005	Cape Province	0000	7.0	7.4	74.0
9225	Natal	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9225	Tital.	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
	Orange Free State				
9225	Orange River Colony	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9225	Grange River Colony	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
	RSA				
9225	0 4 47	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9225	South Africa	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
0220	Transkei	0220	211	<i>27</i> (I	710
9225		9220	ZA	ZAF	710
0225	Transvaal	0220	ZA	7 / E	710
9225	Venda	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9226		9221	SZ	SWZ	748
0007	Swaziland	2000		T7 A	00.4
9227	Tanganyika	9222	TZ	TZA	834
9227	ranganyika	9222	TZ	TZA	834
	Tanzania				
9227	Zenniker	9222	TZ	TZA	834
9228	Zanzibar	9223	UG	UGA	800
00	Uganda	V			
9231	N. d. D. L.	9224	ZM	ZMB	894
9231	Northern Rhodesia	9224	ZM	ZMB	894
J2J I	Zambia	<i>322</i> 7	~141	21110	554
9232		9225	ZW	ZWE	716

	Matabeleland				
9232	Rhodesia	9225	ZW	ZWE	716
9232		9225	ZW	ZWE	716
9232	Southern Rhodesia	9225	zw	ZWE	716
0200	Zimbabwe	9200	V7	XZJ	060
9299	British Indian Ocean Territory	9200	XZ	AZJ	960
9299	Franch Couth are and Automatic Tomitories	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
9299	French Southern and Antarctic Territories	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
	Southern and East Africa, nec				

<u>Previous Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

Copyright

Creative commons

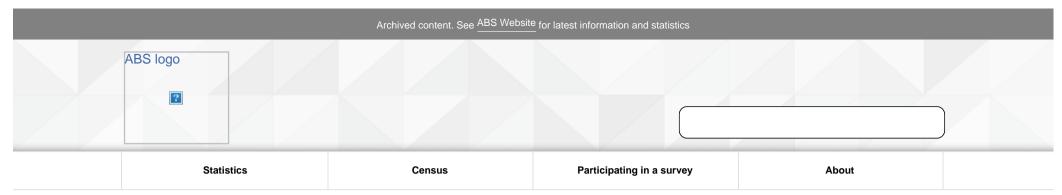


Privacy

Accessibility

Staff login

Disclaimer



Downloads

Summary

Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998

Explanatory Notes



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> A - B

Past Releases

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

	A			ISO Codes	3
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Adélie Land (France)	1601	1701	YA	YAJ	961

Λ

	7201	6101	AF	AFG	004
Afghanistan	0616	0000	UW	UWJ	923
Africa					
Africa, nec	0701	N/A	WT	WTJ	877
Albania	3201	2201	AL	ALB	800
Algeria	4101	3201	DZ	DZA	012
	8000	0000	XR	XRJ	952
Americas	0702	N/A	WU	WUJ	875
Americas, nec	3101	2202	AD	AND	020
Andorra	9201	9201	AO	AGO	024
Angola					
Anguilla	8401	8301	Al	AIA	660
Antarctica	1600	1700	UU	UUJ	931
	8402	8302	AG	ATG	028
Antigua and Barbuda	8201	8101	AR	ARG	032
Argentina	1602	1702	YB	YBJ	962
Argentinian Antarctic Territory	7202	2601	AM	ARM	051
Armenia					
Aruba	8403	8303	AW	ABW	533
Asia	0614	0000	UJ	UJJ	922
Asia, nec	0703	N/A	WV	WVJ	874
	0601	N/A	YX	YXJ	981
Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC)	0602	N/A	YY	YYJ	982
Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)	0001	0001	QM	QMJ	901
At Sea	1101	1100	AU	AUS	036
Australia					
Australia (includes External Territories)	1100	1000	UP	UPJ	927

	1603	1703	YC	YCJ	963
Australian Antarctic Territory	1199	1299	ΥI	YIJ	968
Australian External Territories, nec	2301	2301	AT	AUT	040
Austria	7203	2602	AZ	AZE	031
Azerbaijan					

B

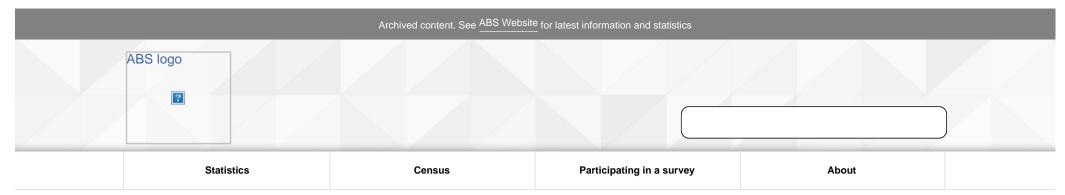
	0400	SACC ASCCSS		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
Dahamas	8404	8304	BS	BHS	044		
Bahamas	4201	3101	ВН	BHR	048		
Bahrain	7101	6102	BD	BGD	050		
Bangladesh	8405	8305	BB	BRB	052		
Barbados	3301	2603	BY	BLR	112		
Belarus	2302	2302	BE	BEL	056		
Belgium	0704	2300	ZG	ZGJ	989		
Belgium and Luxembourg	8301	8201	BZ	BLZ	084		
Belize	9101	9101	BJ	BEN	204		
Benin	8101	7101	BM	BMU	060		
Bermuda	7102	6103	ВТ	BTN	064		
Bhutan	8202	8102	во	BOL	068		
Bolivia	3202	2221	ВА	BIH	070		
Bosnia and Herzegovina	9202	9202	BW	BWA	072		
Botswana							

	8203	8103	BR	BRA	076
Brazil	1604	1704	YD	YDJ	964
British Antarctic Territory	5201	4101	BN	BRN	096
Brunei Darussalam	3203	2501	BG	BGR	100
Bulgaria	9102	9102	BF	BFA	854
Burkina Faso	5101	4106	MM	MMR	104
Burma (Myanmar)	9203	9203	ВІ	BDI	108
Burundi					

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Revision 2.02 Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> C - D - E

Introduction

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

	SACC ASCCS	A C C C C C		ISO Code	es
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Cambodia	5102	4102	KH	KHM	116

	9103	9103	СМ	CMR	120
Cameroon	8102	7102	CA	CAN	124
Canada	9104	3202	CV	CPV	132
Cape Verde	8400	8300	XV	XVJ	956
Caribbean	8406	8306	KY	CYM	136
Cayman Islands					
Central African Republic	9105	9104	CF	CAF	140
Central America	8300	8200	XU	XUJ	955
Central America and the Caribbean(excludes Mexico)	0705	8000	WW	WWJ	873
Central and West Africa	9100	0000	XX	XXJ	958
Central Asia	7200	0000	XQ	XQJ	951
	9106	9105	TD	TCD	148
Chad	2101	2105	YK	YKJ	830
Channel Islands	8204	8104	CL	CHL	152
Chile	1605	1705	YF	YFJ	965
Chilean Antarctic Territory	6101	5101	CN	CHN	156
China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)					
Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)	6100	5100	XM	XMJ	947
Christmas Island	0706	1109	ZH	ZHJ	990
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	0707	1109	ZI	ZIJ	991
Colombia	8205	8105	CO	COL	170
	9204	9204	KM	COM	174
Comoros	9107	9106	CG	COG	178
Congo	9108	9122	CD	COD	180
Congo, Democratic Republic of	1501	1601	CK	COK	184
Cook Islands					

	8302	8202	CR	CRI	188
Costa Rica	9111	9107	CI	CIV	384
Côte d'Ivoire	0708	N/A	ZJ	ZJJ	992
Country Conf. Alumina (a secondary (International Trade specific) confidentiality restriction for exports of alumina to specific countries)					
	3204	2222	HR	HRV	191
Croatia	8407	8307	CU	CUB	192
Cuba	3205	2203	CY	CYP	196
Cyprus	3302	2506	CZ	CZE	203
Czech Republic					

 \mathbf{D}

Country Description	0400	ASCCSS Code	ISO Codes			
	SACC Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Decembri	2401	2401	DK	DNK	208	
Denmark Penmark (includes Creenland and Feeres Islands)	0711	2400	ZK	ZKJ	993	
Denmark (includes Greenland and Faeroe Islands)	9205	9205	DJ	DJI	262	
Djibouti	8408	8308	DM	DMA	212	
Dominican Republic	8411	8309	DO	DOM	214	

E

	SACC	400000		ISO Codes	3
Country Description	Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
	0615	0000	UI	UIJ	921

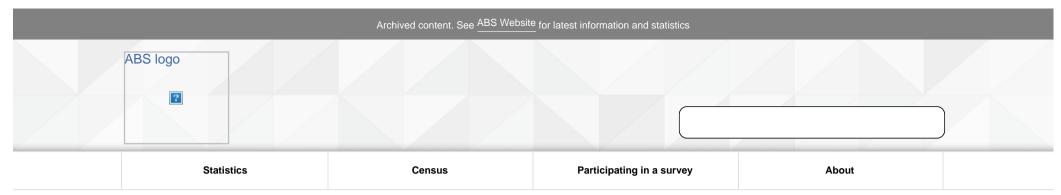
East Asia	5206	4103	TL	TLS	626
East Timor	3300	2000	XE	XEJ	939
Eastern Europe	8206	8106	EC	ECU	218
Ecuador	4102	3203	EG	EGY	818
Egypt	8303	8203	SV	SLV	222
El Salvador	2102	2101	YL	YLJ	971
England	9112	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
Equatorial Guinea	9206	9226	ER	ERI	232
Eritrea	3303	2604	EE	EST	233
Estonia	9207	9227	ET	ETH	231
Ethiopia	0712	N/A	ZL	ZLJ	994
Eurodollar Market	0611	2000	UB	UBJ	915
Europe	0612	2000	WR	WRJ	878
Europe and the Former USSR	0713	N/A	WX	WXJ	872
Europe, nec	0603	N/A	YZ	YZJ	983
European Economic Area (EEA)	0604	N/A	ZB	ZBJ	984
European Union (EU)					

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistic

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> F - G - H

Past Releases

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

F ISO Codes SACC **ASCCSS** Alpha-2 Alpha-3 Country Code Code Numeric Description 2402 2402 FO **FRO** 234 Faeroe Islands

	8207	8107	FK	FLK	238
Falkland Islands	0714	8100	ZN	ZNJ	995
Falkland Islands (includes South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)	1502	1602	FJ	FJI	242
Fiji	2403	2403	FI	FIN	246
Finland	0613	2600	UC	UCJ	916
Former USSR	3206	2223	MK	MKD	807
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	2303	2303	FR	FRA	250
France	0715	2000	ZO	ZOJ	996
France (includes Andorra and Monaco)	0716	8300	ZP	ZPJ	997
French Antilles (Guadeloupe andMartinique)	8208	8108	GF	GUF	254
French Guiana	1503	1603	PF	PYF	258
French Polynesia					
French Southern and Antarctic Territorie	0717	9200	ZQ	ZQJ	998

G

	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	9113	9109	GA	GAB	266	
Gabon	9114	9110	GM	GMB	270	
Gambia	4202	3100	YR	YRJ	274	
Gaza Strip and West Bank	7204	2605	GE	GEO	268	
Georgia	2304	2305	DE	DEU	276	
Germany	9115	9111	GH	GHA	288	
Ghana						

Cibrolton	3102	2204	GI	GIB	292
Gibraltar	3207	2205	GR	GRC	300
Greece	2404	2404	GL	GRL	304
Greenland	8412	8310	GD	GRD	308
Grenada	8413	8311	GP	GLP	312
Guadeloupe	1401	1502	GU	GUM	316
Guam	8304	8204	GT	GTM	320
Guatemala	9116	9112	GN	GIN	324
Guinea					
Guinea-Bissau	9117	9113	GW	GNB	624
Guyana	8211	8109	GY	GUY	328

H

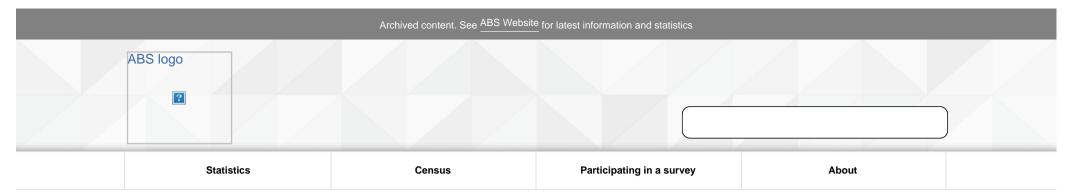
	SACC	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Haiti	8414	8312	HT	HTI	332	
	3103	2206	VA	VAT	336	
Holy See	8305	8205	HN	HND	340	
Honduras	6102	5102	НК	HKG	344	
Hong Kong (SAR of China)	3304	2503	HU	HUN	348	
Hungary						

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content	. See ABS Website	for latest information and	statistics
------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	------------

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Revision 2.02 Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> I - J - K

Introduction

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

	2002	40000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Iceland	2405	2405	IS	ISL	352	

	7103	6104	IN	IND	356
India	5202	4103	ID	IDN	360
Indonesia	0718	N/A	ZS	ZSJ	999
International Capital Markets	0721	N/A	WA	WAJ	899
International Institutions	0722	N/A	WB	WBJ	898
International Waters (goods placed in the ocean outside any territorial waters or exclusive economic zone)					
Iran	4203	3103	IR	IRN	364
Iraq	4204	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
Ireland	2201	2107	IE	IRL	372
Isle of Man	2103	2106	IM	IMY	833
	4205	3105	IL	ISR	376
Israel	3104	2207	IT	ITA	380
Italy	0723	2200	WC	WCJ	897
Italy (includes Holy See and San Marino)					

 \mathbf{J}

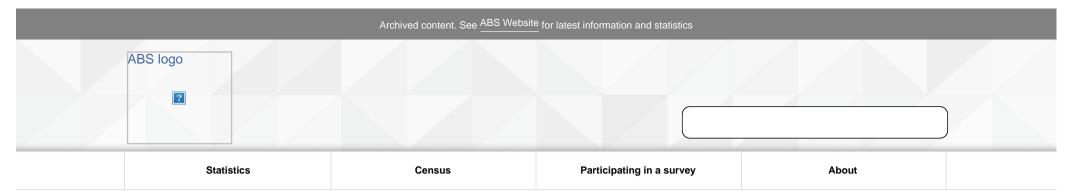
SAUU				ISO Codes			
SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric			
8415	8313	JM	JAM	388			
6201	5103	JP	JPN	392			
6200	5100	XN	XNJ	948			
0724	1699	WD	WDJ	896			
4206	3106	JO	JOR	400			
	8415 6201 6200 0724	8415 8313 6201 5103 6200 5100 0724 1699	8415 8313 JM 6201 5103 JP 6200 5100 XN 0724 1699 WD	8415 8313 JM JAM 6201 5103 JP JPN 6200 5100 XN XNJ 0724 1699 WD WDJ			

	0400	ASCCSS Code	ISO Codes		
Country Description	SACC Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Karallaria.	7205	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
Kazakhstan	9208	9207	KE	KEN	404
Kenya	1402	1503	KI	KIR	296
Kiribati	6202	5104	KP	PRK	408
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	6203	5105	KR	KOR	410
Korea, Republic of (South)	4207	3107	KW	KWT	414
Kuwait	7206	2607	KG	KGZ	417
Kyrgyz Republic	. 200	_50.			

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008





Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> L - M - N

Past Releases

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

L

	2400	ACCCCC		ISO Codes			
Country Description		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
	5103	4104	LA	LAO	418		

Laos

Latvia	3305	2608	LV	LVA	428
	4208	3108	LB	LBN	422
Lebanon	9211	9208	LS	LSO	426
Lesotho	9118	9114	LR	LBR	430
Liberia	4103	3204	LY	LBY	434
Libya	2305	2306	LI	LIE	438
Liechtenstein	3306	2609	LT	LTU	440
Lithuania	2306	2307	LU	LUX	442
Luxembourg					

 \mathbf{M}

	0400	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	6103	5106	МО	MAC	446	
Macau (SAR of China)	9212	9209	MG	MDG	450	
Madagascar	5100	4100	XJ	XJJ	944	
Mainland South-East Asia	9213	9210	MW	MWI	454	
Malawi	5203	4105	MY	MYS	458	
Malaysia						
Maldives	7104	6105	MV	MDV	462	
Mali	9121	9115	ML	MLI	466	
	3105	2208	MT	MLT	470	
Malta	5200	4100	XK	XKJ	945	
Maritime South-East Asia	1403	1504	МН	MHL	584	
Marshall Islands						

	8416	8314	MQ	MTQ	474
Martinique	9122	3205	MR	MRT	478
Mauritania	9214	9211	MU	MUS	480
Mauritius	9215	9212	YT	MYT	175
Mayotte	1300	1400	UQ	UQJ	928
Melanesia	8306	8206	MX	MEX	484
Mexico	1400	1500	UR	URJ	929
Micronesia	1404	1501	FM	FSM	583
Micronesia, Federated States of	4200	3100	XH	XHJ	942
Middle East	0725	7104	WE	WEJ	895
Midway Islands	3208	2610	MD	MDA	498
Moldova	2307	2308	MC	MCO	492
Monaco	6104	5107	MN	MNG	496
Mongolia	8417	8315	MS	MSR	500
Montserrat	4104	3206	MA	MAR	504
Morocco	0726	3200	WG	WGJ	893
Morocco (includes places under Spanish sovereignty)	9216	9213	MZ	MOZ	508
Mozambique					

N

	2400	2400 400000	ISO Cod			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Namibia	9217	9214	NA	NAM	516	

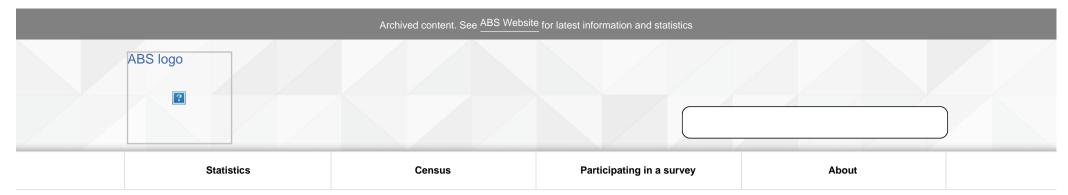
Nauru	1405	1505	NR	NRU	520
	7105	6106	NP	NPL	524
Nepal	2308	2309	NL	NLD	528
Netherlands	8418	8316	AN	ANT	530
Netherlands Antilles	1301	1401	NC	NCL	540
New Caledonia	1201	1301	NZ	NZL	554
New Zealand	8307	8207	NI	NIC	558
Nicaragua	9123	9116	NE	NER	562
Niger					
Nigeria	9124	9117	NG	NGA	566
Niue	1504	1604	NU	NIU	570
No Country Details (overseas country detail for exports not available due to a	0727	N/A	WH	WHJ	892
confidentiality restriction)	1102	1203	NF	NFK	574
Norfolk Island	4100	3200	XG	XGJ	941
North Africa	4000	3000	XF	XFJ	940
North Africa and the Middle East	4199	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
North Africa, nec	6000	5100	XL	XLJ	946
North-East Asia	2000	2000	UV	UVJ	932
North-West Europe	8100	7100	XS	XSJ	953
Northern America					
Northern Europe	2400	2400	XA	XAJ	935
Northern Ireland	2104	2104	YN	YNJ	973
Northern Mariana Islands	1406	1506	MP	MNP	580
Norway	2406	2406	NO	NOR	578

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website	for latest information and statistics
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Revision 2.02 Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

Oceania and Antarctica

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> O - P - Q

Introduction

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

ISO Codes SACC ASCCSS Alpha-2 Alpha-3 Country Code Code Numeric Description 1000 1000 UO UOJ 926

0

	0728	N/A	WY	WYJ	871
Oceania, nec	4211	3109	ОМ	OMN	512
Oman	0605	N/A	ZC	ZCJ	985
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)					
Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	0606	N/A	ZD	ZDJ	986
Other ASEAN	0731	N/A	WZ	WZJ	870
Other Asia, nec (excludes ASEAN)	0732	N/A	VV	VVJ	869
	0733	N/A	VW	VWJ	868
Other EU	0734	N/A	VX	VXJ	867
Other Europe	0735	N/A	VY	VYJ	866
Other Europe (excludes EU and OECD)	0736	N/A	WI	WIJ	889
Other OECD					
Other OECD in Europe	0737	N/A	VZ	VZJ	865

P

	SACC		ISO Codes			
Country Description		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	7106	6107	PK	PAK	586	
Pakistan	1407	1507	PW	PLW	585	
Palau	8308	8208	PA	PAN	591	
Panama	1302	1402	PG	PNG	598	
Papua New Guinea	8212	8110	PY	PRY	600	
Paraguay	8213	8111	PE	PER	604	
Peru						
Philippines	5204	4107	PH	PHL	608	

Puerto Rico	0421	0317	ΓIX	FIXI	030
Portugal	8421	8317	PR	PRI	630
	3106	2209	PT	PRT	620
Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec	1599	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)	1500	1600	UT	UTJ	930
Poland	3307	2504	PL	POL	616
Pitcairn Island	0738	1699	WJ	WJJ	888

Q

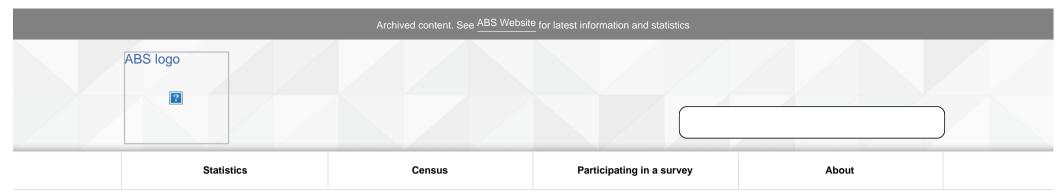
Country Description	2002	ASCCSS Code	ISO Codes			
	SACC Code		Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Octor	4212	3110	QA	QAT	634	
Queen Maud Land (Norway)	1606	1706	YG	YGJ	966	

<u>Previous Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



About this Release

Revision 2.02
Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> R - S - T - U

Introduction

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

R

	2002	400000	ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Reserve Bank Gold	0741	N/A	WK	WKJ	886	

(gold, held by the Reserve Bank of Australia as part of reserve assets, that cannot be allocated by country)					
Réunion Romania	9218	9215	RE	REU	638
	3211	2505	RO	ROM	642
	1607	1707	YH	YHJ	967
Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	3308	2611	RU	RUS	643
Russian Federation	9221	9216	RW	RWA	646
Rwanda	9221	9210	KVV	KVVA	040

S

	0400	400000	ISO Codes		
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
	9222	9217	SH	SHN	654
St Helena	8422	8318	KN	KNA	659
St Kitts and Nevis	8423	8319	LC	LCA	662
St Lucia	8103	7103	PM	SPM	666
St Pierre and Miquelon	8424	8320	VC	VCT	670
St Vincent and the Grenadines	1505	1606	WS	WSM	882
Samoa	1506	1605	AS	ASM	016
Samoa, American	3107	2210	SM	SMR	674
San Marino					
Sao Tomé and Principe	9125	9118	ST	STP	678
Saudi Arabia	4213	3111	SA	SAU	682
Scotland	2105	2102	YO	YOJ	974
Senegal	9126	9119	SN	SEN	686
Seriegai	3213	2233	CS	SCG	891

Serbia and Montenegro				21/2	
Seychelles	9223	9218	SC	SYC	690
Ships' and Aircraft Stores (stores, including fuel, loaded onto foreign registered ships and aircraft)	0742	N/A	WL	WLJ	885
Sierra Leone	9127	9120	SL	SLE	694
	5205	4108	SG	SGP	702
Singapore	3311	2507	SK	SVK	703
Slovakia	3212	2226	SI	SVN	705
Slovenia	1303	1403	SB	SLB	090
Solomon Islands	9224	9219	SO	SOM	706
Somalia	9225	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
South Africa	8200	8100	XT	XTJ	954
South America	8299	8100	YS	YSJ	978
South America, nec	5000	4100	ΧI	XIJ	943
South-East Asia	3200	2000	XD	XDJ	938
South Eastern Europe	0607	N/A	ZE	ZEJ	987
South Pacific Regional Trade and Economic Co-operation Agreement (SPARTECA)	0001	14/7	26	220	301
Southern and Central Asia	7000	0000	XO	XOJ	949
Southern and East Africa	9200	9200	XY	XYJ	959
	9299	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
Southern and East Africa, nec	3000	2000	ХВ	XBJ	936
Southern and Eastern Europe	7100	6100	XP	XPJ	950
Southern Asia	3100	2200	XC	XCJ	937
Southern Europe	3108	2211	ES	ESP	724
Spain	7107	6108	LK	LKA	144

Sri Lanka					
Sub-Saharan Africa	9000	0000	XW	XWJ	957
Ovelen	4105	3207	SD	SDN	736
Sudan	8214	8112	SR	SUR	740
Suriname	9226	9221	SZ	SWZ	748
Swaziland	2407	2407	SE	SWE	752
Sweden	2311	2300	СН	CHE	756
Switzerland	0743	N/A	WM	WMJ	884
Switzerland (includes Liechtenstein)	4214	3112	SY	SYR	760
Syria	.2.1	0112	0.	0110	, 00

 \mathbf{T}

	0400	ACCCCC	ISO Codes		
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
	6105	5108	TW	TWN	158
Taiwan	7207	2612	TJ	TJK	762
Tajikistan	9227	9222	TZ	TZA	834
Tanzania	5104	4109	TH	THA	764
Thailand	0608	N/A	ZF	ZFJ	988
The Commonwealth	9128	9121	TG	TGO	768
Togo	1507	1607	TK	TKL	772
Tokelau	1508	1608	ТО	TON	776
Tonga	8425	8321	TT	TTO	780
Trinidad and Tobago	4106	3208	TN	TUN	788

Tunisia					
Turkey	4215	3113	TR	TUR	792
	7208	2613	TM	TKM	795
Turkmenistan	8426	8322	TC	TCA	796
Turks and Caicos Islands	1511	1609	TV	TUV	798
Tuvalu					

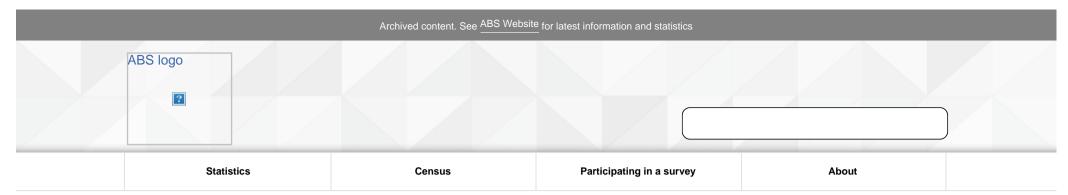
U

	SACC	ASCCSS	ISO Codes			
Country Description	Code	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
	9228	9223	UG	UGA	800	
Uganda	3312	2614	UA	UKR	804	
Ukraine						
Unallocated	0746	N/A	WP	WPJ	880	
Unidentified (the country reported on import/export documentation is not recognised)	0005	N/A	YW	YWJ	980	
	4216	3114	AE	ARE	784	
United Arab Emirates	2100	2100	GB	GBR	826	
United Kingdom	0744	0000	WN	WNJ	883	
United States Miscellaneous Islands						
United States of America	8104	7104	US	USA	840	
	0004	N/A	YV	YVJ	979	
Unknown (the destination or origin of the goods is unknown)	8215	8113	UY	URY	858	
Uruguay	7211	2615	UZ	UZB	860	
Uzbekistan	1211	2010	02	020	000	

Previous Page Next Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

	S Website for latest information and statistics
--	---



Downloads

Summary

Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004

Explanatory Notes



Contents >> Appendix 6. Economic statistics coding index - alphabetical order >> V - W - Y - Z

Past Releases

A coding index is often necessary to act as a link between items of information and the classification categories, enabling data to be coded accurately and quickly to the appropriate category in the classification. Many of the entities included in the population statistics coding index relate to the idiosyncratic responses of individuals and are not required when coding economic statistics by country. This 'clutter' has been removed from the economic statistics coding index. A number of entities not needed for population statistics, but necessary when coding economic data, have been added to the index. The shorter economic statistics index may also be more suitable when coding population statistics in small-scale coding applications. A number of entities in this index were not included in the ASCCSS. They have been indicated by N/A (Not Applicable) in the ASCCSS Code column. A fuller explanation of the coding indexes can be found in the Coding Index section of the Introduction. An explanation of the ISO codes can be found in the Links to ISO Codes section of the Introduction. ISO codes have been included by permission of Standards Australia who act on behalf of the ISO in Australia.

	0400 400000		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SAC0 Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Vanuatu	1304	1404	VU	VUT	548	

Verenuele	8216	8114	VE	VEN	862
Venezuela	5105	4110	VN	VNM	704
Vieria Jalanda British	8427	8323	VG	VGB	092
Virgin Islands, British Virgin Islands, United States	8428	8324	VI	VIR	850
- Virgin Islands, office States					

W

	24.00		ISO Codes			
Country Description	SACC Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Well a late of	0745	7104	WO	WOJ	881	
Wake Island	2106	2103	YP	YPJ	975	
Wales	1512	1610	WF	WLF	876	
Wallis and Futuna	2300	2300	UX	UXJ	934	
Western Europe	4107	3209	EH	ESH	732	
Western Sahara						

 \mathbf{Y}

	2242	400000	ISO Codes			
SACC country Code escription	Code	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
Yemen	4217	3116	YE	YEM	887	

Z

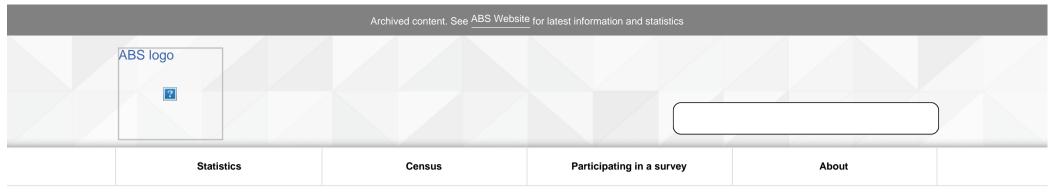
SACC	ASCCSS ——		ISO Code	es
SACC	ASCUSS	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric

Country Description	Code	Code			
	9231	9224	ZM	ZMB	894
Zambia	9232	9225	ZW	ZWE	716
Zimbabwe	0747	N/A	WQ	WQJ	879
Zone of Coop A-Timor Gap (economic cooperation zone in the Timor Gap administered jointly by Australia and Indonesia)					

Previous Page Next Page

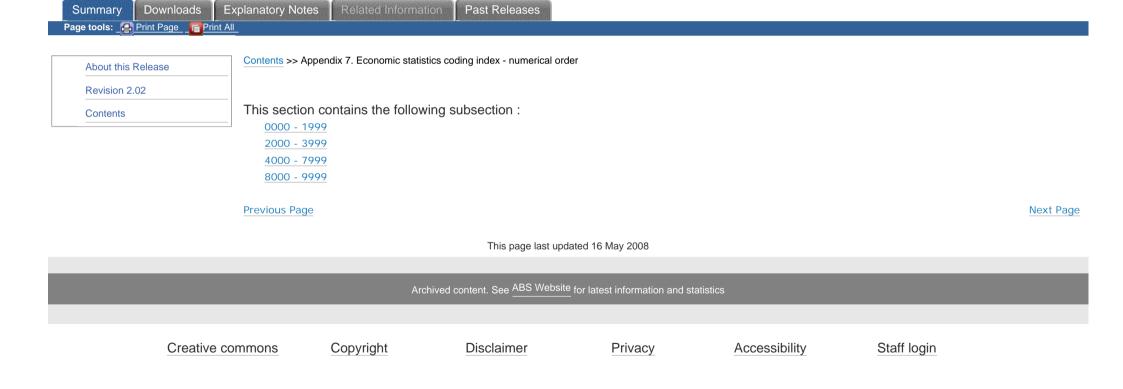
This page last updated 16 May 2008

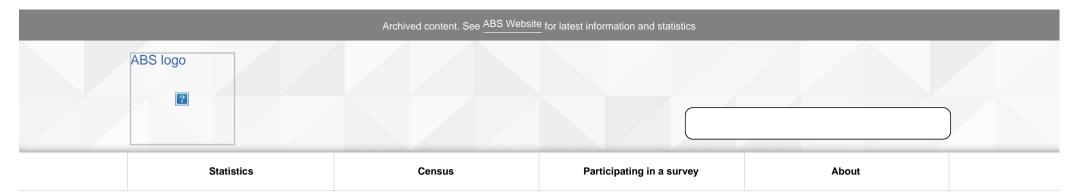
Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998





1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



ISO Codes SACC **ASCCSS** Alpha-2 Alpha-3 Numeric Code Code Country Description 0001 0001 QM QMJ 901 At Sea N/A YVJ 979 0004 ΥV Unknown (the destination or origin of the goods is unknown) 0005 N/A YW YWJ 980 Unidentified (the country reported on import/export documentation is notrecognised) ΥX 0601 N/A YXJ 981 Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation (APEC) 0602 N/A YY YYJ 982 Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) 0603 N/A YΖ YZJ 983 European Economic Area (EEA) 0604 N/A ZΒ **ZBJ** 984 European Union (EU)

0605		N/A	ZC	ZCJ	985
0606	Organisation for Economic Co-operationand Development (OECD)	N/A	ZD	ZDJ	986
0607	Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	N/A	ZE	ZEJ	987
	South Pacific Regional Trade and Economic Co-operation Agreement (SPARTECA)				
0608	The Commonwealth	N/A	ZF	ZFJ	988
0611	Europe	2000	UB	UBJ	915
0612	·	2000	WR	WRJ	878
0613	Europe and the Former USSR	2600	UC	UCJ	916
0614	Former USSR	0000	UJ	UJJ	922
0615	Asia	0000	UI	UIJ	921
0616	East Asia	0000	UW	UWJ	923
0701	Africa	N/A	WT	WTJ	877
0702	Africa, nec	N/A	WU	WUJ	875
0703	Americas, nec	N/A	WV	WVJ	874
0704	Asia, nec	2300	ZG	ZGJ	989
0705	Belgium and Luxembourg	8000	WW	WWJ	873
0706	Central America and the Caribbean (excludes Mexico)	1109		ZHJ	
	Christmas Island		ZH		990
0707	Cocos (Keeling) Islands	1109	ZI 	ZIJ	991
0708	Country Conf. Alumina (a secondary (International Trade specific)	N/A	ZJ	ZJJ	992
0711	confidentiality restriction for exports of alumina to specific countries)	2400	ZK	ZKJ	993
0712	Denmark (includes Greenland and Faeroe Islands)	N/A	ZL	ZLJ	994
0713	Eurodollar Market	N/A	WX	WXJ	872
0714	Europe, nec	8100	ZN	ZNJ	995
	Falkland Islands (includes South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)	-	-	-	

0715	France (includes Andorra and Monaco)	2000	ZO	ZOJ	996
0716		8300	ZP	ZPJ	997
0717	French Antilles (Guadeloupe and Martinique)	9200	ZQ	ZQJ	998
0718	French Southern and Antarctic Territories	N/A	ZS	ZSJ	999
0721	International Capital Markets	N/A	WA	WAJ	899
0722	International Institutions	N/A	WB	WBJ	898
	International Waters (goods placed in the ocean outside any territorial waters or exclusive economic zone)				
0723	Italy (includes Holy See and San Marino)	2200	WC	WCJ	897
0724	Johnston and Sand Islands	1699	WD	WDJ	896
0725	Midway Islands	7104	WE	WEJ	895
0726	Morocco (includes places under Spanish sovereignty)	3200	WG	WGJ	893
0727	No Country Details (overseas country detail for exports not available due	N/A	WH	WHJ	892
0728	to a confidentiality restriction)	N/A	WY	WYJ	871
	Oceania, nec				
0731	Other ASEAN	N/A	WZ	WZJ	870
0732	Other Asia, nec (excludes ASEAN)	N/A	VV	VVJ	869
0733	Other EU	N/A	VW	VWJ	868
0734	Other Europe	N/A	VX	VXJ	867
0735	Other Europe (excludes EU and OECD)	N/A	VY	VYJ	866
0736	Other OECD	N/A	WI	WIJ	889
0737	Other OECD in Europe	N/A	VZ	VZJ	865
0738	Pitcairn Island	1699	WJ	WJJ	888
0741	Reserve Bank Gold	N/A	WK	WKJ	886
	(gold, held by the Reserve Bank of Australia as part of reserve assets, that cannot be allocated by country)				
	that carries be anotated by country,				

0742		N/A	WL	WLJ	885
0743	Ships' and Aircraft Stores (stores, including fuel, loaded onto foreign registered ships and aircraft)	2300	WM	WMJ	884
0744	Switzerland (includes Liechtenstein) United States Miscellaneous Islands	0000	WN	WNJ	883
0745	Wake Island	7104	WO	WOJ	881
0746		N/A	WP	WPJ	880
0747	Unallocated Zone of Coop A-Timor Gap	N/A	WQ	WQJ	879
	(economic cooperation zone in the Timor Gap administered jointly by Australia and Indonesia)				

1000 - 1999

0400		400000		ISO Codes			
SACC Code Country Description		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric		
1000	Oceania and Antarctica	1000	UO	UOJ	926		
1100		1000	UP	UPJ	927		
1101	Australia (includes External Territories) Australia	1100	AU	AUS	036		
1102	Norfolk Island	1203	NF	NFK	574		
1199	Australian External Territories, nec	1299	ΥI	YIJ	928		
1201	New Zealand	1301	NZ	NZL	554		
1300	Melanesia	1400	UQ	UQJ	928		
1301	New Caledonia	1401	NC	NCL	540		
1302	Papua New Guinea	1402	PG	PNG	598		
1303	Solomon Islands	1403	SB	SLB	090		
	Ociomon loidindo						

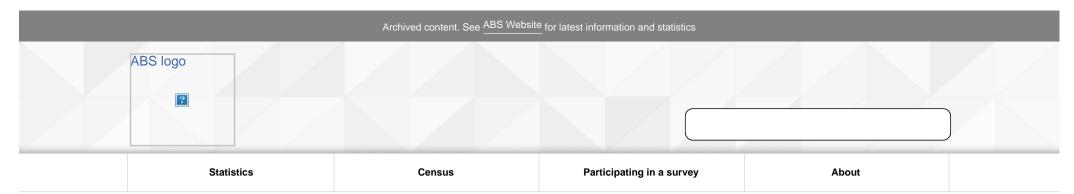
1304		1404	VU	VUT	548
1400	Vanuatu	1500	UR	URJ	929
1401	Micronesia	1502	GU	GUM	316
1402	Guam	1503	KI	KIR	296
1403	Kiribati	1504	МН	MHL	584
1404	Marshall Islands	1501	FM	FSM	583
1405	Micronesia, Federated States of	1505	NR	NRU	520
1406	Nauru	1506	MP	MNP	580
1407	Northern Mariana Islands	1507	PW	PLW	585
1500	Palau	1600	UT	UTJ	930
1501	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)	1601	CK	COK	184
1502	Cook Islands	1602	FJ	FJI	242
1503	Fiji	1603	PF	PYF	258
1504	French Polynesia	1604	NU	NIU	570
1505	Niue	1606	WS	WSM	882
1506	Samoa	1605	AS	ASM	016
1507	Samoa, American	1607	TK	TKL	772
1508	Tokelau	1608	TO	TON	776
1511	Tonga	1609	TV	TUV	798
1512	Tuvalu	1610	WF	WLF	876
1599	Wallis and Futuna	1699	YJ	YJJ	969
1600	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec	1700	UU	UUJ	931
1601	Antarctica	1701	YA	YAJ	961
	Adélie Land (France)		.,,		

1602		1702	YB	YBJ	962
1603	Argentinian Antarctic Territory	1703	YC	YCJ	963
1604	Australian Antarctic Territory	1704	YD	YDJ	964
1605	British Antarctic Territory Children Antarctic Territory	1705	YF	YFJ	965
1606	Chilean Antarctic Territory Queen Maud Land (Norway)	1706	YG	YGJ	966
1607	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	1707	YH	YHJ	967

<u>Previous Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



ISO Codes SACC **ASCCSS** Alpha-2 Alpha-3 Numeric Code Code Country Description 2000 2000 UV UVJ 932 North-West Europe **GBR** 2100 2100 GB 826 United Kingdom 2101 2105 YKJ 830 ΥK Channel Islands 2102 2101 YL YLJ 971 England 2106 833 2103 IM IMY Isle of Man 973 2104 2104 ΥN YNJ Northern Ireland 2105 2102 YO YOJ 974 Scotland 2106 2103 YΡ YPJ 975 Wales

2201	lucion d	2107	IE	IRL	372
2300	Ireland Western Firmers	2300	UX	UXJ	934
2301	Western Europe	2301	AT	AUT	040
2302	Austria	2302	BE	BEL	056
2303	Belgium	2303	FR	FRA	250
2304	France	2305	DE	DEU	276
2305	Germany	2306	LI	LIE	438
2306	Liechtenstein	2307	LU	LUX	442
2307	Luxembourg	2308	MC	MCO	492
2308	Monaco	2309	NL	NLD	528
2311	Netherlands	2310	СН	CHE	756
2400	Switzerland	2400	XA	XAJ	935
2401	Northern Europe	2401	DK	DNK	208
2402	Denmark	2402	FO	FRO	234
2403	Faeroe Islands	2403	FI	FIN	246
2404	Finland	2404	GL	GRL	304
2405	Greenland	2405	IS	ISL	352
2406	Iceland	2406	NO	NOR	578
2407	Norway	2407	SE	SWE	752
2407	Sweden	2701	<u> </u>	JVVL	

3000 - 3999

SACC ISO Codes

ASCCSS

Code	Country Description	Code	Alpha -2	Alpha - 3	Numeric
3000		2000	ХВ	XBJ	936
3100	Southern and Eastern Europe	2200	XC	XCJ	937
3101	Southern Europe	2202	AD	AND	020
3102	Andorra	2204	GI	GIB	292
3103	Gibraltar	2206	VA	VAT	336
3104	Holy See	2207	IT	ITA	380
3105	Italy	2208	MT	MLT	470
3106	Malta	2209	PT	PRT	620
3107	Portugal	2210	SM	SMR	674
3108	San Marino	2211	ES	ESP	724
3200	Spain	2000	XD	XDJ	938
3201	South Eastern Europe	2201	AL	ALB	008
	Albania				
3202	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2221	BA	BIH	070
3203	Bulgaria	2501	BG	BGR	100
3204	Croatia	2222	HR	HRV	191
3205	Cyprus	2203	CY	CYP	196
3206	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	2223	MK	MKD	807
3207	Greece	2205	GR	GRC	300
3208	Moldova	2610	MD	MDA	498
3211	Romania	2505	RO	ROM	642
3212	Slovenia	2226	SI	SVN	705
3213		2233	CS	SCG	891

	Serbia and Montenegro		\/ -	\ -	
3300	Eastern Europe	2000	XE	XEJ	939
3301		2603	BY	BLR	112
3302	Belarus	2506	CZ	CZE	203
3303	Czech Republic	2604	EE	EST	233
3304	Estonia	2503	HU	HUN	348
3304	Hungary	2505	по	HUN	340
3305	l atria	2608	LV	LVA	428
3306	Latvia	2609	LT	LTU	440
3307	Lithuania	2504	PL	POL	616
	Poland				
3308	Russian Federation	2611	RU	RUS	643
3311		2507	SK	SVK	703
3312	Slovakia	2614	UA	UKR	804
	Ukraine	-	· 		

<u>Previous Page</u>

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



ISO Codes SACC **ASCCSS** Alpha-2 Alpha-3 Code Code Numeric Country Description 4000 3000 XF XFJ 940 North Africa and the Middle East XGJ 4100 3200 XG 941 North Africa 3201 DΖ DZA 012 4101 Algeria 4102 3203 EG EGY 818 Egypt 3204 4103 LY LBY 434 Libya 4104 3206 MA MAR 504 Morocco 4105 3207 SD SDN 736 Sudan 4106 3208 TN TUN 788 Tunisia

4107		3209	EH	ESH	732
4199	Western Sahara	3299	YQ	YQJ	976
4200	North Africa, nec	3100	XH	XHJ	942
4201	Middle East	3101	ВН	BHR	048
4202	Bahrain	3100	YR	YRJ	274
4203	Gaza Strip and West Bank	3103	IR	IRN	364
4204	Iran	3104	IQ	IRQ	368
4205	Iraq	3105	IL	ISR	376
4206	Israel	3106	JO	JOR	400
4207	Jordan	3107	KW	KWT	414
4208	Kuwait	3108	LB	LBN	422
4211	Lebanon	3109	OM	OMN	512
4212	Oman	3110	QA	QAT	634
4213	Qatar	3111	SA	SAU	682
4214	Saudi Arabia	3112	SY	SYR	760
4215	Syria	3113	TR	TUR	792
4216	Turkey	3114	AE	ARE	784
4217	United Arab Emirates	3116	YE	YEM	887
1211	Yemen	0.10		. – 171	

5000 - 5999

0400		400000		ISO Codes	
SACC Code		ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
	Country Description				

5000	Courth Foot Agin	4100	ΧI	XIJ	943
5100	South-East Asia	4100	XJ	XJJ	944
5101	Mainland South-East Asia	4106	MM	MMR	104
5102	Burma (Myanmar)	4102	KH	KHM	116
5103	Cambodia	4104	LA	LAO	418
5104	Laos	4109	TH	THA	764
5105	Thailand	4110	VN	VNM	704
5200	Viet Nam	4100	XK	XKJ	945
5201	Maritime South-East Asia	4101	BN	BRN	096
5202	Brunei Darussalam	4103	ID	IDN	360
5203	Indonesia	4105	MY	MYS	458
5204	Malaysia	4107	PH	PHL	608
5205	Philippines	4108	SG	SGP	702
5206	Singapore	4103	TL	TLS	626
	East Timor				

6000 - 6999

0400		400000	ISO Codes			
SACC Code	Country Description	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
6000	North-East Asia	5100	XL	XLJ	946	
6100		5100	XM	XMJ	947	
6101	Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)	5101	CN	CHN	156	

6102	Hana Kana (CAD of China)	5102	HK	HKG	344
6103	Hong Kong (SAR of China)	5106	MO	MAC	446
6104	Macau (SAR of China)	5107	MN	MNG	496
6105	Mongolia	5108	TW	TWN	158
6200	Taiwan	5100	XN	XNJ	948
6201	Japan and the Koreas	5103	JP	JPN	392
6202	Japan	5104	KP	PRK	408
6203	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	5105	KR	KOR	410
	Korea, Republic of (South)	3100	TAIX	NOIN	710

7000 - 7999

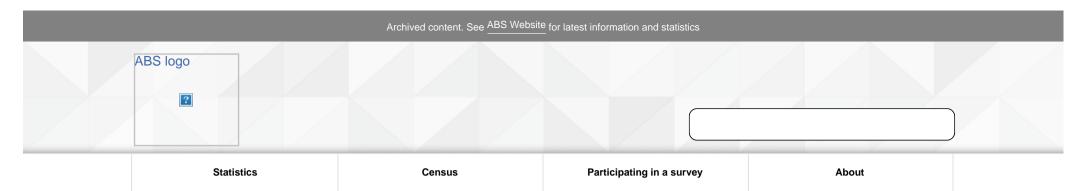
	A C C C C C		ISO Code	es
	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
Country Description				
	0000	XO	XOJ	949
Southern and Central Asia	6100	XP	XPJ	950
Southern Asia	6102	BD	BGD	050
Bangladesh				
Bhutan	6103	ВI	BIN	064
India	6104	IN	IND	356
	6105	MV	MDV	462
Maldives	6106	NP	NPL	524
Nepal	6107	PK	PAK	586
Pakistan				
Sri Lanka	6108	LK	LKA	144
	0000	XQ	XQJ	951
	Bangladesh Bhutan India Maldives Nepal Pakistan	Country Description 0000 Southern and Central Asia 6100 Southern Asia 6102 Bangladesh 6103 Bhutan 6104 India 6105 Maldives 6106 Nepal 6107 Pakistan 6108 Sri Lanka 6108	Country Description Code Alpha-2 Southern and Central Asia 6100 XP Southern Asia 6102 BD Bangladesh 6103 BT Bhutan 6104 IN India 6105 MV Maldives 6106 NP Nepal 6107 PK Pakistan 6108 LK Sri Lanka 6108 LK	Country Description ASCCSS Code Alpha-2 Alpha-3 Southern and Central Asia 0000 XO XOJ Southern Asia 6100 XP XPJ Bangladesh 6102 BD BGD Bhutan 6103 BT BTN India 6104 IN IND Maldives 6105 MV MDV Nepal 6106 NP NPL Pakistan 6107 PK PAK Sri Lanka 6108 LK LKA

	Central Asia				
7201	African	6101	AF	AFG	004
7202	Afghanistan	2601	AM	ARM	051
7203	Armenia	2602	AZ	AZE	031
7204	Azerbaijan	2605	GE	GEO	268
	Georgia				
7205	Kazakhstan	2606	KZ	KAZ	398
7206		2607	KG	KGZ	417
7207	Kyrgyz Republic	2612	TJ	TJK	762
	Tajikistan				
7208	Turkmenistan	2613	TM	TKM	795
7211		2615	UZ	UZB	860
	Uzbekistan				

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics



Contents

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 24/09/1998



8000 - 8999

SACC		A C C C C C	ISO Codes			
Code	Country Description	ASCCSS Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric	
8000	Americas	0000	XR	XRJ	952	
8100	Northern America	7100	XS	XSJ	953	
8101	Bermuda	7101	BM	BMU	060	
8102	Canada	7102	CA	CAN	124	
8103	St Pierre and Miquelon	7103	PM	SPM	666	
8104	United States of America	7104	US	USA	840	
8200	South America	8100	XT	XTJ	954	
8201	Argentina	8101	AR	ARG	032	

8202	- · · ·	8102	ВО	BOL	068
8203	Bolivia	8103	BR	BRA	076
8204	Brazil	8104	CL	CHL	152
8205	Chile	8105	СО	COL	170
8206	Colombia	8106	EC	ECU	218
8207	Ecuador	8107	FK	FLK	238
8208	Falkland Islands	8108	GF	GUF	254
8211	French Guiana	8109	GY	GUY	328
8212	Guyana	8110	PY	PRY	600
8213	Paraguay	8111	PE	PER	604
8214	Peru	8112	SR	SUR	740
8215	Suriname	8113	UY	URY	858
8216	Uruguay	8114	VE	VEN	862
8299	Venezuela	8100	YS	YSJ	978
8300	South America, nec	8200	XU	XUJ	955
8301	Central America	8201	BZ	BLZ	084
8302	Belize	8202	CR	CRI	188
8303	Costa Rica	8203	SV	SLV	222
8304	El Salvador	8204	GT	GTM	320
8305	Guatemala	8205	HN	HND	340
8306	Honduras	8206	MX	MEX	484
8307	Mexico	8207	NI	NIC	558
8308	Nicaragua	8208	PA	PAN	591
	Panama				

8400		8300	XV	XVJ	956
8401	Caribbean	8301	Al	AIA	660
8402	Anguilla	8302	AG	ATG	028
8403	Antigua and Barbuda	8303	AW	ABW	533
8404	Aruba	8304	BS	BHS	044
8405	Bahamas	8305	BB	BRB	052
8406	Barbados	8306	KY	CYM	136
8407	Cayman Islands	8307	CU	CUB	192
8408	Cuba	8308	DM	DMA	212
8411	Dominica	8309	DO	DOM	214
8412	Dominican Republic	8310	GD	GRD	308
8413	Grenada	8311	GP	GLP	312
8414	Guadeloupe	8312	HT	HTI	332
8415	Haiti		JM	JAM	
	Jamaica	8313			388
8416	Martinique	8314	MQ	MTQ	474
8417	Montserrat	8315	MS	MSR	500
8418	Netherlands Antilles	8316	AN	ANT	530
8421	Puerto Rico	8317	PR	PRI	630
8422	St Kitts and Nevis	8318	KN	KNA	659
8423	St Lucia	8319	LC	LCA	662
8424	St Vincent and the Grenadines	8320	VC	VCT	670
8425	Trinidad and Tobago	8321	TT	TTO	780
8426	Turks and Caicos Islands	8322	TC	TCA	796
	Tarke and Caloos Islands				

8427		8323	VG	VGB	092
8428	Virgin Islands, British	8324	\/I	VIR	850
0120	Virgin Islands, United States	0021	٧.	V 11 C	000

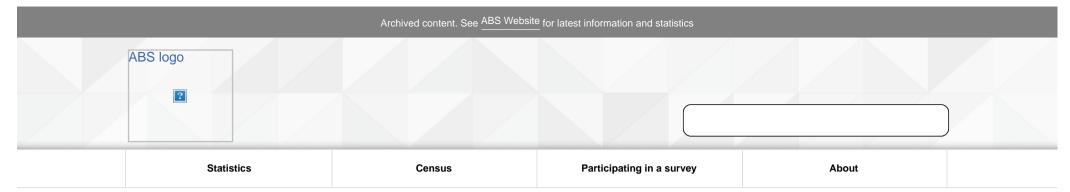
9000 - 9999

SACC		ASCCSS		ISO Code	es
Code	Country Description	Code	Alpha-2	Alpha-3	Numeric
9000	Sub-Saharan Africa	0000	XW	XWJ	957
9100	Central and West Africa	0000	XX	XXJ	958
9101	Benin	9101	BJ	BEN	204
9102	Burkina Faso	9102	BF	BFA	854
9103	Cameroon	9103	CM	CMR	120
9104 9105	Cape Verde	3202 9104	CV CF	CPV CAF	132 140
9106	Central African Republic	9105	TD	TCD	148
9107	Chad	9106	CG	COG	178
9108	Congo	9122	CD	COD	180
9111	Congo, Democratic Republic of	9107	CI	CIV	384
9112	Côte d'Ivoire	9108	GQ	GNQ	226
9113	Equatorial Guinea Gabon	9109	GA	GAB	266
9114	Gambia	9110	GM	GMB	270
9115	Ghana	9111	GH	GHA	288

9116	0.:	9112	GN	GIN	324
9117	Guinea	9113	GW	GNB	624
9118	Guinea-Bissau	9114	LR	LBR	430
9121	Liberia	9115	ML	MLI	466
9122	Mali	3205	MR	MRT	478
9123	Mauritania	9116	NE	NER	562
9124	Niger	9117	NG	NGA	566
9125	Nigeria	9118	ST	STP	678
9126	Sao Tomé and Principe	9119	SN	SEN	686
9127	Senegal	9120	SL	SLE	694
9128	Sierra Leone	9121	TG	TGO	768
9200	Togo	9200	XY	XYJ	959
9201	Southern and East Africa	9201	AO	AGO	024
9202	Angola	9202	BW	BWA	072
9203	Botswana	9203	ВІ	BDI	108
9204	Burundi	9204	KM	COM	174
9205	Comoros	9205	DJ	DJI	262
9206	Djibouti	9226	ER	ERI	232
9207	Eritrea	9227	ET	ETH	231
9208	Ethiopia	9207	KE	KEN	404
9211	Kenya	9208	LS	LSO	426
9212	Lesotho	9209	MG	MDG	450
9213	Madagascar	9210	MW	MWI	454
0210	Malawi	0210	1 V I V V	1 7 1 7 7 1	707

0044		0011		N.41.10	400
9214	Mauritius	9211	MU	MUS	480
9215		9212	YT	MYT	175
9216	Mayotte	9213	MZ	MOZ	508
9217	Mozambique	9214	NA	NAM	516
	Namibia	9214	INA	INAIVI	510
9218	Réunion	9215	RE	REU	638
9221		9216	RW	RWA	646
9222	Rwanda	9217	SH	SHN	654
	St Helena				
9223	Seychelles	9218	SC	SYC	690
9224		9219	SO	SOM	706
9225	Somalia	9220	ZA	ZAF	710
9226	South Africa	9221	SZ	SWZ	748
	Swaziland				
9227	Tanzania	9222	TZ	TZA	834
9228		9223	UG	UGA	800
9231	Uganda	9224	ZM	ZMB	894
0000	Zambia	0005	7147	7 \4/ 5	74.0
9232	Zimbabwe	9225	ZW	ZWE	716
9299	Southern and East Africa, noc	9200	XZ	XZJ	960
	Southern and East Africa, nec				

Previous Page Next Page



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Downloads

Summary

Contents >> Appendix 8. Concordance SACC to UN classification

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

The main geographically based structure of the SACC has been developed giving emphasis to social, cultural, economic and political criteria and to groupings that are relevant to Australia's multicultural society. It is therefore more useful than the UN Standard Country or Area Codes for the collection, dissemination and analysis of country based information in Australia. However, it will sometimes be necessary to convert Australian data to the same basis as the UN classification to enable international comparisons. The concordance below is provided for this purpose.

In some instances, there is not a direct relationship between country groups in the two structures. For instance, the SACC Minor Group Central Asia is composed of some of the countries from the UN groups South-central Asia and Western Asia. Central Asia (SACC) is therefore linked to part of South-central Asia and part of Western Asia. Such partial linkages, at the group level, are indicated by including the word 'part' after the name of the country group involved. For partial linkages, the grouping involving the most linked countries is listed first and countries belonging to this group appear without the name of the group in brackets. Countries belonging to other groupings in the partial linkage appear with the name of their group in brackets.

1 OCEANIA and ANTARCTICA

11 Australia (includes External Territories)

1101 Australia1102 Norfolk Island

1199 Australian External Territories, nec

12 New Zealand

1201 New Zealand

13 Melanesia

1301	New Caledonia
1302	Papua New Guinea
1303	Solomon Islands
1304	Vanuatu

14 Micronesia

1401	Guam
1402	Kiribati
1403	Marshall Islands
1404	Micronesia, Federated States of
1405	Nauru
1406	Northern Mariana Islands
1407	Palau

15 Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)

1501	Cook Islands
1502	Fiji
1503	French Polynesia
1504	Niue
1505	Samoa
1506	Samoa, American
1507	Tokelau
1508	Tonga
1511	Tuvalu
1512	Wallis and Futuna
1599	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec

16 Antarctica

1601	Adelie Land (France)
1602	Argentinian Antarctic Territory
1603	Australian Antarctic Territory
1604	British Antarctic Territory

009 OCEANIA

036

053 Australia and New Zealand (part)

036	Australia (part-excludes Australian External Territories)
574	Norfolk Island

Australia (part-Australian External Territories, nec)

053 Australia and New Zealand (part)

554 New Zealand

054 Melanesia (part-excludes Fiji)

540	New Caledonia
598	Papua New Guinea
090	Solomon Islands
548	Vanuatu

057 Micronesia

316	Guam
296	Kiribati
584	Marshall Islands
583	Micronesia, Federated States of
520	Nauru
580	Northern Mariana Islands
585	Palau

061 Polynesia

054 Melanesia (part)

()		
184	Cook Islands	
242	Fiji (Melanesia)	
258	French Polynesia	
570	Niue	
882	Samoa	
016	American Samoa	
772	Tokelau	
776	Tonga	
798	Tuvalu	
876	Wallis and Futuna Islands	
612	Pitcairn	

Not included

1605	Chilean Antarctic Territory	Not included
1606	Queen Maud Land (Norway)	Not included
1607	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	Not included

SACC 2 NORTH-WEST EUROPE		UN CLASSIFICATION 150 EUROPE (part) 019 AMERICAS (part)	
2101	Channel Islands	830 Channel Islands	
2102	England	826 United Kingdom (part)	
2103	Isle of Man	833 Isle of Man	
2104	Northern Ireland	826 United Kingdom (part)	
2105	Scotland	826 United Kingdom (part)	
2106	Wales	826 United Kingdom (part)	
22 Ireland		154 Northern Europe (part)	
2201	Ireland	372 Ireland	
23 Western	Europe	155 Western Europe	
2301	Austria	040 Austria	
2302	Belgium	056 Belgium	
2303	France	250 France	
2304	Germany	276 Germany	
2305	Liechtenstein	438 Liechtenstein	
2306	Luxembourg	442 Luxembourg	
2307	Monaco	492 Monaco	
2308	Netherlands	528 Netherlands	
2311	Switzerland	756 Switzerland	
24 Norther	n Europe	154 Northern Europe (part)	
		021 Northern America (part)	
2401	Denmark	208 Denmark	
2402	Faeroe Islands	234 Faeroe Islands	
2403	Finland	246 Finland	
2404	Greenland	304 Greenland (Northern America)	
2405	Iceland	352 Iceland	
2406	Norway	578 Norway	
		744 Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	
2707	Sweden	752 Sweden	

SACC		UN CLASSIFICATION		
3 SOUTHERN AND EASTERN EUROPE 31 Southern Europe		150 EUROPE (part) 142 ASIA (part) 039 Southern Europe (part)		
3102	Gibraltar	292	Gibraltar	
3103	Holy See	336	Holy See	
3104	Italy	380	Italy	
3105	Malta	470	Malta	
3106	Portugal	620	Portugal	
3107	San Marino	674	San Marino	
3108	Spain	724	Spain	
32 South E	astern Europe	039 South	ern Europe (part)	
		151 Easter	n Europe (part)	
		145 Weste	rn Asia (part)	
3201	Albania	800	Albania	
3202	Bosnia and Herzegovina	070	Bosnia and Herzegovina	
3203	Bulgaria	100	Bulgaria (Eastern Europe)	
3204	Croatia	191	Croatia	
3205	Cyprus	196	Cyprus (Western Asia)	
3206	Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	807	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	
3207	Greece	300	Greece	
3208	Moldova	498	Republic of Moldova (Eastern Europe)	
3211	Romania	642	Romania (Eastern Europe)	
3212	Slovenia	705	Slovenia	
3213	Serbia and Montenegro	891	Serbia and Montenegro	
33 Eastern	Europe	151 Easter	n Europe (part)	
		154 Northe	ern Europe (part)	
3301	Belarus	112	Belarus	
3302	Czech Republic	203	Czech Republic	
3303	Estonia	233	Estonia (Northern Europe)	
3304	Hungary	348	Hungary	
3305	Latvia	428	Latvia (Northern Europe)	
3306	Lithuania	440	Lithuania (Northern Europe)	
3307	Poland	616	Poland	
3308	Russian Federation	643	Russian Federation	

SACC		UN CLASSIFICATION		
4 NORTH AFRICA and the MIDDLE EAST 41 North Africa		002 AFRICA (part) 142 ASIA (part) 015 Northern Africa		
4102	Egypt	818	Egypt	
4103	Libya	434	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	
4104	Morocco	504	Morocco	
4105	Sudan	736	Sudan	
4106	Tunisia	788	Tunisia	
4107	Western Sahara	732	Western Sahara	
4199	North Africa, nec		No corresponding UN category	
42 Middle East		145 Western Asia (part)		
		062 South-central Asia (part)		
4201	Bahrain	048	Bahrain	
4202	Gaza Strip and West Bank	274	Gaza Strip	
4203	Iran	364	Iran, Islamic Republic of (South-central Asia)	
4204	Iraq	368	Iraq	
4205	Israel	376	Israel	
4206	Jordan	400	Jordan	
4207	Kuwait	414	Kuwait	
4208	Lebanon	422	Lebanon	
4211	Oman	512	Oman	
4212	Qatar	634	Qatar	
4213	Saudi Arabia	682	Saudi Arabia	
4214	Syria	760	Syrian Arab Republic	
4215	Turkey	792	Turkey	
4216	United Arab Emirates	784	United Arab Emirates	
4217	Yemen	887	Yemen	

5 SOUTH-EAST ASIA		142 ASIA	142 ASIA (part)				
51 Mainlan	d South-East Asia	035 South	eastern Asia (part)				
5101	Burma (Myanmar)	104	Myanmar				
5102	Cambodia	116	Cambodia				
5103	Laos	418	Lao People's Democratic Republic				
5104	Thailand	764	Thailand				
5105	Viet Nam	704	Viet Nam				
52 Maritim	e South-East Asia	035 South-eastern Asia (part)					
5201	Brunei Darussalam	096	Brunei Darussalam				
5202	Indonesia	360	Indonesia				
5203	Malaysia	458	Malaysia				
5204	Philippines	608	Philippines				
5205	Singapore	702	Singapore				
5206	East Timor	626	East Timor				
SACC		LIN CL A	SSIFICATION				
SACC 6 NORTH	I-EAST ASIA	UN CLA	A (part)				
6 NORTH		142 ASIA	A (part)				
6 NORTH	e Asia (includes Mongolia)	142 ASIA 030 Easter	n Asia (part)				
61 Chinese 6101	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan)	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156	n Asia (part) China (part)				
61 Chinese 6101 6102	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China)	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344	n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China				
61 Chinese 6101 6102 6103	Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China) Macau (SAR of China)	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344 446	n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China Macau				
61 Chinese 6101 6102	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China)	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344	n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China				
6 NORTH 61 Chinese 6101 6102 6103 6104 6105	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China) Macau (SAR of China) Mongolia	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344 446 496 156	A (part) n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China Macau Mongolia				
6 NORTH 61 Chinese 6101 6102 6103 6104 6105	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China) Macau (SAR of China) Mongolia Taiwan	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344 446 496 156	A (part) n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China Macau Mongolia China (part)				
61 Chinese 6101 6102 6103 6104 6105	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China) Macau (SAR of China) Mongolia Taiwan and the Koreas	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344 446 496 156	A (part) n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China Macau Mongolia China (part) n Asia (part)				
6 NORTH 61 Chinese 6101 6102 6103 6104 6105 62 Japan a 6201	e Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China) Macau (SAR of China) Mongolia Taiwan and the Koreas Japan	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344 446 496 156 030 Easter 392	A (part) n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China Macau Mongolia China (part) n Asia (part) Japan				
61 Chinese 6101 6102 6103 6104 6105 62 Japan a 6201 6202	Asia (includes Mongolia) China (excludes SARs and Taiwan) Hong Kong (SAR of China) Macau (SAR of China) Mongolia Taiwan And the Koreas Japan Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	142 ASIA 030 Easter 156 344 446 496 156 030 Easter 392 408 410	A (part) n Asia (part) China (part) Hong Kong SAR of China Macau Mongolia China (part) n Asia (part) Japan Democratic People's Republic of Korea				

71 Southern Asia

062 South-central Asia (part)

2 Central Asia		062 South-	central Asia (pa	1	
7107	Sri Lanka		144	Sri Lanka	
7106	Pakistan		586	Pakistan	
7105	Nepal		524	Nepal	
7104	Maldives		462	Maldives	
7103	India		356	India	
7102	Bhutan		064	Bhutan	
7101	Bangladesh		050	Bangladesh	

72

oart)

145 Western Asia (part)

7201	Afghanistan	004	Afghanistan
7202	Armenia	051	Armenia (Western Asia)
7203	Azerbaijan	031	Azerbaijan (Western Asia)
7204	Georgia	268	Georgia (Western Asia)
7205	Kazakhstan	398	Kazakhstan
7206	Kyrgyz Republic	417	Kyrgyzstan
7207	Tajikistan	762	Tajikistan
7208	Turkmenistan	795	Turkmenistan
7211	Uzbekistan	860	Uzbekistan

SACC

UN CLASSIFICATION

8 AMERICAS

019 AMERICAS (part)

81	Nort	hern	Δma	rica

8101 Bermuda 8102 Canada

St Pierre and Miquelon 8103

United States of America 8104

Paraguay

021 Northern America (part- excludes Greenland)

060 Bermuda

124 Canada

Saint Pierre and Miquelon 666

United States

82 South America

8212

8213

8201 Argentina 8202 Bolivia 8203 Brazil 8204 Chile 8205 Colombia 8206 Ecuador 8207 Falkland Islands 8208 French Guiana 8211 Guyana

005 South America

840

032 Argentina 068 Bolivia 076 Brazil 152 Chile 170 Colombia 218 Ecuador

Falkland Islands (Malvinas) 238

254 French Guiana 328 Guyana

Paraguay 600 Peru

Peru 604

8214	Suriname		740	Suriname
8215	Uruguay		858	Uruguay
8216	Venezuela		862	Venezuela
8299	South America, nec			No corresponding UN category
83 Central A	America	0	13 Centra	I America
8301	Belize		084	Belize
8302	Costa Rica		188	Costa Rica
8303	El Salvador		222	El Salvador
8304	Guatemala		320	Guatemala
8305	Honduras		340	Honduras
8306	Mexico		484	Mexico
8307	Nicaragua		558	Nicaragua
8308	Panama		591	Panama
84 Caribbea	an	0	29 Caribb	ean
8401	Anguilla		660	Anguilla
8402	Antigua and Barbuda		028	Antigua and Barbuda
8403	Aruba		533	Aruba
8404	Bahamas		044	Bahamas
8405	Barbados		052	Barbados
8406	Cayman Islands		136	Cayman Islands
8407	Cuba		192	Cuba
8408	Dominica		212	Dominica
8411	Dominican Republic		214	Dominican Republic
8412	Grenada		308	Grenada
8413	Guadeloupe		312	Guadeloupe
8414	Haiti		332	Haiti
8415	Jamaica		388	Jamaica
8416	Martinique		474	Martinique
8417	Montserrat		500	Montserrat
8418	Netherlands Antilles		530	Netherlands Antilles
8421	Puerto Rico		630	Puerto Rico
8422	St Kitts and Nevis		659	Saint Kitts and Nevis
8423	St Lucia		662	Saint Lucia
8424	St Vincent and the Grenadines		670	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
8425	Trinidad and Tobago		780	Trinidad and Tobago
8426	Turks and Caicos Islands		796	Turks and Caicos Islands
8427	Virgin Islands, British		092	British Virgin Islands
8428	Virgin Islands, United States		850	United States Virgin Islands

9 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

002 AFRICA (part-excludes Northern Africa)

91	Central	and	West	Africa
----	---------	-----	------	--------

011 Western Africa (part- excludes Saint Helena) 017 Middle Africa (part- excludes Angola)

9101	Benin	204	Benin
9102	Burkina Faso	854	Burkina Faso
9103	Cameroon	120	Cameroon (Middle Africa)
9104	Cape Verde	132	Cape Verde
9105	Central African Republic	140	Central African Republic (Middle Africa)
9106	Chad	148	Chad (Middle Africa)
9107	Congo	178	Congo (Middle Africa)
9108	Congo, Democratic Republic of	180	Democratic Republic of Congo (Middle Africa)
9111	Côte d'Ivoire	384	Côte d'Ivoire
9112	Equatorial Guinea	226	Equatorial Guinea (Middle Africa)
9113	Gabon	266	Gabon (Middle Africa)
9114	Gambia	270	Gambia
9115	Ghana	288	Ghana
9116	Guinea	324	Guinea
9117	Guinea-Bissau	624	Guinea-Bissau
9118	Liberia	430	Liberia
9121	Mali	466	Mali
9122	Mauritania	478	Mauritania
9123	Niger	562	Niger
9124	Nigeria	566	Nigeria
9125	Sao Tomé and Principe	678	Sao Tome and Principe (Middle Africa)
9126	Senegal	686	Senegal
9127	Sierra Leone	694	Sierra Leone
9128	Togo	768	Togo

92 Southern and East Africa 014 Eastern Africa 018 Southern Africa

017 Middle Africa (part)

011 Western Africa (part)

9201	Angola	024	Angola (Middle Africa)
9202	Botswana	072	Botswana (Southern Africa)
9203	Burundi	108	Burundi
9204	Comoros	174	Comoros (part)
9205	Djibouti	262	Djibouti
9206	Eritrea	232	Eritrea
9207	Ethiopia	231	Ethiopia
9208	Kenya	404	Kenya
9211	Lesotho	426	Lesotho (Southern Africa)

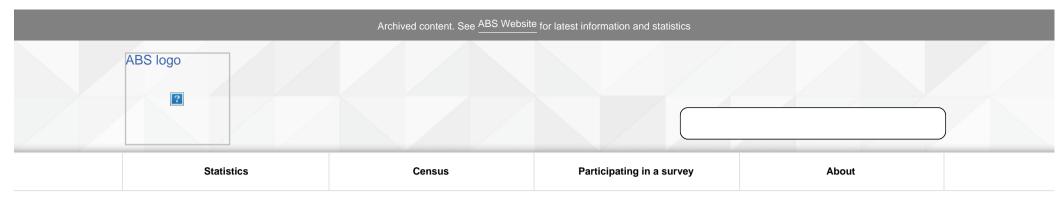
9212	Madagascar	450	Madagascar
9213	Malawi	454	Malawi
9214	Mauritius	480	Mauritius
9215	Mayotte	174	Comoros (part)
9216	Mozambique	508	Mozambique
9217	Namibia	516	Namibia (Southern Africa)
9218	Réunion	638	Réunion
9221	Rwanda	646	Rwanda
9222	St Helena	654	Saint Helena (Western Africa)
9223	Seychelles	690	Seychelles
9224	Somalia	706	Somalia
9225	South Africa	710	South Africa (Southern Africa)
9226	Swaziland	748	Swaziland (Southern Africa)
9227	Tanzania	834	United Republic of Tanzania
9228	Uganda	800	Uganda
9231	Zambia	894	Zambia
9232	Zimbabwe	716	Zimbabwe
9299	Southern and East Africa, nec		No corresponding UN category

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics

Creative commons Copyright Disclaimer Privacy Accessibility Staff login



Past Releases

> By Release Date

1269.0 - Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998

ARCHIVED ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 20/04/2004



Summary

Downloads

Contents >> Appendix 9. Short names for publication

Related Information

Introduction

Explanatory Notes

Some of the names of the country units and groupings used in the SACC are too long for use in all circumstances, e.g. as table headings. To cater for these circumstances a list of standard short names has been developed. This list comprises country and group titles shortened to a maximum field length of 15 and 30 characters.

When shortening names to fit into the selected field width, a number of procedures were followed to make the process as consistent as possible, e.g. removing descriptive material, use of acronyms, replacing 'and' with a slash, etc.

A further explanation of standard short names is provided in the Short Names for Publication section of the Introduction.

A - B

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER	
Adélie Land (France)	Adélie Land	Adélie Land (France)	
Afghanistan	Afghanistan	Afghanistan	
Albania	Albania	Albania	

Algeria Algeria Algeria Americas Americas Americas Andorra Andorra Andorra Angola Angola Angola Anguilla Anguilla Anguilla Antarctica Antarctica Antarctica

Antigua and Barbuda Antigua/Barbuda Antigua and Barbuda

Argentina Argentina Argentina

Argentinian Antarctic Territory
Armenia
Argentinian A T
Armenia
Argentinian A T
Armenia
Armenia

Aruba Aruba Aruba Australia Australia Australia

Australia (includes External Territories)

Aust (incl E T)

Australia (includes E T)

Australian Antarctic Territory Australian A T Territory

Australian External Territories, nec Aust E T, nec Australian E T, nec

Austria Austria Austria Azerbaijan Azerbaijan Azerbaijan Bahamas Bahamas Bahamas Bahrain Bahrain Bahrain Bangladesh Bangladesh Bangladesh Barbados Barbados Barbados Belarus Belarus Belarus Belgium Belgium Belgium Belize Belize Belize Benin Benin Benin Bermuda Bermuda Bermuda Bhutan Bhutan Bhutan Bolivia Bolivia Bolivia

Bosnia and Herzegovina Bosnia/Herzegov Bosnia and Herzegovina

Botswana Botswana Botswana Brazil Botswana Brazil

British Antarctic Territory

British A T

British A T

Brunei Darussalam

Brunei Darussalam

BulgariaBulgariaBulgariaBurkina FasoBurkina FasoBurkina FasoBurma (Myanmar)Burma (Myanmar)Burma (Myanmar)

Burundi Burundi Burundi

C - D - E

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER	
Cambodia	Cambodia	Cambodia	

CameroonCameroonCameroonCanadaCanadaCanadaCape VerdeCape VerdeCape VerdeCaribbeanCaribbeanCaribbeanCayman IslandsCayman IslandsCayman Islands

Central African Republic Cent Africa Rep Central African Republic

Central America Central America Central America

Central and West Africa Cent & W Africa Central and West Africa

Central Asia Central Asia Central Asia Chad Chad Chad

Channel Islands Channel Islands Channel Islands

Chile Chile Chile

Chilean Antarctic Territory Chilean A T Chilean Antarctic Territory

China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)
China (exc SARs & Taiwan Prov)
Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)
Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)
Chinese Asia (includes Mongolia)

ColombiaColombiaColombiaComorosComorosComorosCongoCongoCongo

Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Dem Rep Congo, Democratic Republic of

Cook Islands Cook Islands Cook Islands Costa Rica Costa Rica Costa Rica Côte d'Ivoire Côte d'Ivoire Côte d'Ivoire Croatia Croatia Croatia Cuba Cuba Cuba Cyprus Cyprus Cyprus

Czech RepublicCzech RepublicCzech RepublicDenmarkDenmarkDenmarkDjiboutiDjiboutiDjiboutiDominicaDominicaDominica

Dominican Republic Dominican Rep

East Timor East Timor East Timor East Timor Eastern Europe Eastern Europe

EcuadorEcuadorEcuadorEgyptEgyptEgyptEl SalvadorEl SalvadorEl SalvadorEnglandEnglandEngland

Equatorial Guinea Equator Guinea Equatorial Guinea

EritreaEritreaEritreaEstoniaEstoniaEstoniaEthiopiaEthiopiaEthiopia

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER
Faeroe Islands	Faeroe Islands	Faeroe Islands
Falkland Islands	Falkland Is	Falkland Islands
Fiji	Fiji	Fiji
Finland	Finland	Finland
Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (FYROM)	FYROM	FYROM
France	France	France
French Guiana	French Guiana	French Guiana
French Polynesia	French Poly	French Polynesia
Gabon	Gabon	Gabon
Gambia	Gambia	Gambia
Gaza Strip and West Bank	Gaza Str/W Bank	Gaza Strip and West Bank
Georgia	Georgia	Georgia
Germany	Germany	Germany
Ghana	Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Greece	Greece	Greece
Greenland	Greenland	Greenland
Grenada	Grenada	Grenada
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam	Guam
Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala
Guinea	Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guyana	Guyana	Guyana
Haiti	Haiti	Haiti
Holy See	Holy See	Holy See
Honduras	Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong (SAR of China)	Hong Kong	Hong Kong (SAR of China)
Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
Iceland	Iceland	Iceland
India	India	India
Indonesia	Indonesia	Indonesia
Iran	Iran	Iran
Iraq	Iraq	Iraq
Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
Isle of Man	Isle of Man	Isle of Man
Israel	Israel	Israel
Italy	Italy	Italy

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER
Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica
Japan	Japan	Japan
Japan and the Koreas	Japan & Koreas	Japan and the Koreas
Jordan	Jordan	Jordan
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya	Kenya
Kiribati	Kiribati	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North)	Korea, North	Korea, Dem Rep of (North)
Korea, Republic of (South)	Korea, South	Korea, Republic of (South)
Kuwait	Kuwait	Kuwait
Kyrgyz Republic	Kyrgyz Republic	Kyrgyz Republic
Laos	Laos	Laos
Latvia	Latvia	Latvia
Lebanon	Lebanon	Lebanon
Lesotho	Lesotho	Lesotho
Liberia	Liberia	Liberia
Libya	Libya	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania
Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macau (SAR of China)	Macau	Macau (SAR of China)
Madagascar	Madagascar	Madagascar
Mainland South-East Asia	Mainld SE Asia	Mainland South-East Asia
Malawi	Malawi	Malawi
Malaysia	Malaysia	Malaysia
Maldives	Maldives	Maldives
Mali	Mali	Mali
Malta	Malta	Malta
Maritime South-East Asia	M'time SE Asia	Maritime South-East Asia
Marshall Islands	Marshall Is	Marshall Islands
Martinique Mauritania	Martinique Mauritania	Martinique
		Mauritania Mauritina
Mauritius	Mauritius	Mauritius
Mayotte	Mayotte	Mayotte
Melanesia	Melanesia	Melanesia
Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
Micronesia	Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesia, Federated States of	Micronesia, F S	Micronesia, Fed States of
Middle East	Middle East	Middle East
Moldova	Moldova	Moldova
Monaco	Monaco	Monaco
Mongolia	Mongolia	Mongolia
Montserrat	Montserrat	Montserrat
Morocco	Morocco	Morocco

N - O - P - Q - R

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER
Namibia	Namibia	Namibia
Nauru	Nauru	Nauru
Nepal	Nepal	Nepal
Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands
Netherlands Antilles	Netherlds Antil	Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia	New Caledonia	New Caledonia
New Zealand	New Zealand	New Zealand
Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria	Nigeria
Niue	Niue	Niue
Norfolk Island	Norfolk Island	Norfolk Island
North Africa	North Africa	North Africa
North Africa and the Middle East	N Afr & Middl E	North Africa and Middle East
North Africa, nec	N Africa, nec	North Africa, nec
North-East Asia	North-East Asia	North-East Asia
North-West Europe	NW Europe	North-West Europe
Northern America	N'thern America	Northern America
Northern Europe	Northern Europe	Northern Europe
Northern Ireland	N'thern Ireland	Northern Ireland
Northern Mariana Islands	N Mariana Is	Northern Mariana Islands
Norway	Norway	Norway
Oceania and Antarctica	Oceania	Oceania and Antarctica
Oman	Oman	Oman
Pakistan	Pakistan	Pakistan
Palau	Palau	Palau
Panama	Panama	Panama
Papua New Guinea	PNG	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay	Paraguay
Peru	Peru	Peru
Philippines	Philippines	Philippines
Poland	Poland	Poland
Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)	Polynesia	Polynesia (excludes Hawaii)
Polynesia (excludes Hawaii), nec	Polynesia, nec	Polynesia (excl Hawaii), nec
Portugal	Portugal	Portugal
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Qatar	Qatar	Qatar

Queen Maud Land (Norway)	Queen Maud Land	Queen Maud Land (Norway)
Réunion	Réunion	Réunion
Romania	Romania	Romania
Ross Dependency (New Zealand)	Ross Dependency	Ross Dependency (New Zealand)
Russian Federation	Russia	Russian Federation
Rwanda	Rwanda	Rwanda

S

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER
St Helena	St Helena	St Helena
St Kitts and Nevis	St Kitts/Nevis	St Kitts and Nevis
St Lucia	St Lucia	St Lucia
St Pierre and Miquelon	St Pierre/Mique	St Pierre and Miquelon
St Vincent and the Grenadines	St Vinc/Grenad	St Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa	Samoa	Samoa
Samoa American	Samoa American	Somoa American
San Marino	San Marino	San Marino
Sao Tomé and Principe	Sao Tomé/Princ	Sao Tomé and Principe
Saudi Arabia	Saudi Arabia	Saudi Arabia
Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
Senegal	Senegal	Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro	Serbia/Monteneg	Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles	Seychelles	Seychelles
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Singapore	Singapore	Singapore
Slovakia	Slovakia	Slovakia
Slovenia	Slovenia	Slovenia
Solomon Islands	Solomon Islands	Solomon Islands
Somalia	Somalia	Somalia
South Africa	South Africa	South Africa
South America	South America	South America
South America, nec	S America, nec	South America, nec
South-East Asia	South-East Asia	South-East Asia
South Eastern Europe	SE Europe	South Eastern Europe
Southern and Central Asia	S & C Asia	Southern and Central Asia
Southern and East Africa	S & E Africa	Southern and East Africa
Southern and East Africa, nec	S & E Afr, nec	Southern and East Africa, nec
Southern and Eastern Europe	S & E Europe	Southern And Eastern Europe
Southern Asia	Southern Asia	Southern Asia
Southern Europe	Southern Europe	Southern Europe
Spain .	Spain	Spain .

Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka		
Sub-saharan Africa	Sub-saha Africa	Sub-saharan Africa		
Sudan	Sudan	Sudan		
Suriname	Suriname	Suriname		
Swaziland	Swaziland	Swaziland		
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland		
Syria	Syria	Syria		

T - U - V - W - Y - Z

NAME	15-CHARACTER	30-CHARACTER	
Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan	
Tajikistan	Tajikistan	Tajikistan	
Tanzania	Tanzania	Tanzania	
Thailand	Thailand	Thailand	
Togo	Togo	Togo	
Tokelau	Tokelau	Tokelau	
Tonga	Tonga	Tonga	
Trinidad and Tobago	Trinidad/Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago	
Tunisia	Tunisia	Tunisia	
Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	
Turkmenistan	Turkmenistan	Turkmenistan	
Turks and Caicos Islands	Turks/Caicos Is	Turks and Caicos Islands	
Tuvalu	Tuvalu	Tuvalu	
Uganda	Uganda	Uganda	
Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	
United Arab Emirates	Unit Arab Emir	United Arab Emirates	
United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	
United States of America	USA	United States of America	
Uruguay	Uruguay	Uruguay	
Uzbekistan	Uzbekistan	Uzbekistan	
Vanuatu	Vanuatu	Vanuatu	
Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	
Viet Nam	Viet Nam	Viet Nam	
Virgin Islands, British	Virgin Is, Brit	Virgin Islands, British	
Virgin Islands, United States	Virgin Is, US	Virgin Islands, United States	
Wales	Wales	Wales	
Wallis and Futuna	Wallis/Futuna	Wallis and Futuna	
Western Europe	Western Europe	Western Europe	
Western Sahara	Western Sahara	Western Sahara	
Yemen	Yemen	Yemen	

You have reached the end of publication 1269.0

Previous Page

This page last updated 16 May 2008

Archived content. See ABS Website for latest information and statistics									
	Creative commons	Copyright	Disclaimer	Privacy	Accessibility	Staff login			